National Library of Canada

Canadian Theses Service

Ottawa, "Canada KIA 0N4 Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Service des thèses canadiennes

NOTICE

The quality of this microform is heavily dependent upon the quality of the original thesis submitted for microfilming. Every effort has been made to ensure the highest quality of reproduction possible.

If pages are missing, contact the university which granted the degree.

Some pages may have indistinct print especially if the original pages were typed with a poor typewriter ribbon or if the university sent us an inferior photocopy.

Previously copyrighted materials (journal articles, published tests, etc.) are not filmed.

Reproduction in full or in part of this microform is governed by the Canadian Copyright Act, R.S.C. 1970, c. C-30.

AVIS

La qualité de cette microforme dépend grandement de la qualité de la thèse soumise au microfilmage. Nous avons tout fait pour assurer une qualité supérieure de reproduction.

S'il manque des pages, veuillez communiquer avec l'université qui a conféré le grade.

La qualité d'impression de certaines pages peut laisser à désirer, surtout si les pages originales ont été dactylographiées à l'aide d'un ruban usé ou si l'université nous à lait parvenir une photocopie de qualité inférieure.

Les documents qui font déjà l'objet d'un droit d'auteur (articles de revue, tests publiés, etc.) ne sont pas microfilmés.

La reproduction, même partielle, de cette microforme est soumise à la Loi canadienne sur le droit d'auteur, SRC 1970, c. C-30.



THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

A Comparison of Motor Abilities Between Hearing and Total Communicating and Oral Hearing-Impaired Children.

> by Kirsteen F.H. Edmonds

A THESIS

SUBMITTED TO THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

IN SPECIAL EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

FALL 1987

Ŧ

Permission has been granted to the National Library of Canada to microfilm this thesis and to lend or sell copies of the film.

The author (copyright owner) has reserved other publication rights, and neither the thesis nor extensive extracts from it may be printed or otherwise reproduced without his/her written permission.

L'autorisation a été accordée à la Bibliothèque nationale du Canada de microfilmer cette thèse et de prêter ou de vendre des exemplaires du film.

L'auteur (titulaire du droit d'auteur) se réserve les autres droits de publication; ni la thèse ni de longs extraits de celle-ci ne doivent être imprimés ou autrement reproduits sans son autorisation écrite.

ø

ISBN 0-315-4085 - X

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

RELEASE FORM

NAME OF AUTHOR: TITLE OF THESIS: A Comparison of Motor Abilities Between Hearing and Total Communicating and Oral Hearing-Impaired Children

DEGREE FOR WHICH THESIS WAS PRESENTED: Doctor of Philosophy YEAR THIS DEGREE GRANTED: Fall, 1987

Permission is hereby granted to THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA LIBRARY to reproduce single copies of this thesis, and to lend or sell such copies for private, scholarly or scientific research only.

The author reserves other publication rights, and neither the thesis nor extensive extracts from it may be printed or otherwise reproduced without the author's written permission.

SIGNED:

PERMANENT ADDRESS:

October 1987.

50, East River Drive Bunbury Charlottetown Prince Edward Island

C1A 7H7

DATED:

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

The undersigned certify that they have read, and recommend to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research for acceptance, a thesis entitled "A Comparison of Motor Ability Between Hearing, Total Communication and Oral Hearing Impaired Children" submitted by Kirsteen F.H. Edmonds in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Special Education.

Date:

Dr. M. Rodda, supervisor Wildøsh Stewin H/W. Hoemann 14th. October 198

Also to my husband Bob, and to my typists Wally and Pauline Klinck without whom I would never have finished.

DEDICATION

question,

my father who taught me that when we cease to

To

1

we cease to learn.

ABSTRACT

Past studies of motor proficiency between deaf and hearing children have indicated that deaf children suffer significant developmental delays and lags in speed of execution of certain motor tasks.

This study was initiated to investigate if these delays were still so and to suggest various reasons that might lead to them. Three groups of children (N = 73) between the ages of 8.0 and 11.0 years were compared on two Motor Test Batteries. One group had normal hearing and the other two were deaf, that is, Total Communicators (T.C.) and Qral. All the deaf children were profoundly deaf (90 dB+ Better Ear Average) and had familial or unknown etiologies of impairment. Other selection criteria for all subjects included a low average and above range of intelligence, and no other known disabilities. Both males and females were selected from day and residential schools in Canada, The United States and The Netherlands.

Results showed that deaf children were indeed inferior to their hearing peers in the aspects of motor ability requiring balance, some lateral movements, some areas of visual motor speed, bilateral coordination, and sit-ups. This finding concurred with most of the previous studies. Alternatively, deaf children were superior to their hearing peers in running speed and agility. T.C. deaf

children were also superior to their oral deaf peers in response speed, and running speed and agility. Discussion centred around the deprivation of sound leading to decreased neuron development and inferior sensory integration and cross-modal processing action, the etiology of the impaired hearing leading to vestibular and neurological complications, the social and educational environment of the deaf child becoming over-protective and restrictive through problems with communication and the incidence of a 'handicap', the type of linguistic code that . had mnemonic advantages or disadvantages for motor programs through temporal or simultaneous nature, and the overall ability of a child with language that aided the memory for motoric actions.

The conclusion was that the etiology of a hearingimpairment should always be considered for having vestibular side-effects affecting belance. Furthermore the protected social environment and/or restricted educational environment of the deaf child with its heavy emphasis on speech, language and audition, may not leave time for the full development of a child s physical abilities, along with his/her cognitive and linguistic skills.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to extend my sincere appreciation to Dr. Ted Wall for his time in the writing of this thesis. I would also like to thank the following people for their help in the initiation and completion of my project: Dr. Michael Rodda and Dr. Gerald Kysela of the Univerity of Alberta, Dr. P.H. Wiegersma and Mr. Henk Reysoo of the University of Groningen, and Ms. Sara McClain of the Glenrose Rehabilitation Hospital, Edmonton. My special thanks go particularly to, the Instituut Voor Doven, Sint-Michielsgestel and to Dr. Anthony van Uden and Mr. Rein Sckakenraad for their invaluable guidance and advice working in the field of hearing impairment.

,

н н так к ана 1	$\sum_{i=1}^{N}$			
	• •		TABLE OF CONTENTS	
PART				PAGE
I.	INTRO	DUCTIO	V	1
	A. B	ackgro	and of the problem	1
	B.R	ational	le and Purpose of the Study	4
	C. D	elimita	ations	. 7
•	D. D	efinit	ions	- 9
II.	REVIE	W OF T	HE THLORIES OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT	12
•			Motor Development and Deafness: Motor Development Important?	12
•	. 1		sory deprivation, sensori-motor egration, and motor development	18
,		a)	Sensory deprivation	· 18
	í.	b)	Sensori-motor integration	: 24 -
	2		role of experience, and environmental tors in motor development	35
-		a)	The social environment	35
	•	b)	Mode of communication	38
		c)	Etiological considerations	45
	√ ³	. Lan	guage and Motor planning	52
· · ·	(a)	Cognitive organization and sensory mediation	53
	♦	b)	Memory and language	e» 58
		c)	Verbalization and inner-speech	61
 	·	d)	Simultaneous and successive processing	82
•	B. C	onclus	ion	97
· ·	•	. ,		

٠

, viii

	·
	PAGE
•	C. Summary
111.	REVIEW OF LITERATURE ON THE DEAF AND MOTOR ABILITY
	A. Review of Studies
~	B. Summary
	C. Relation of Research Questions to the Literature
IV.	METHODOLOGY
	Subject Description
•	Instruments
	Motor Test Batteries
	a) Wiegersma-Reysoo 126
	b) Bruininks-Oseretsky 128
•	Bergès and Lézine 128
	🖡 Van Uden
н	Procedure
· -	Test Administration
	Analysis
V.	RESULTS
	Group Differences in Performance
•	Gender Differences in Performance 145
	Age Differences in Performance
2	Effects of Rhythmic Memory and Dyspraxia 155
	Factor Analysis
,	Summary ⁴
	ix
•	

	PAGE
VI. DISCU	SSION AND CONCLUSION
)	Discussion
• • • •	Conclusion
÷ .	Summary 192
LIMITATIONS '	OF THE STUDY
IMPLICATIONS	FOR FUTURE RESEARCH
GLOSSARY OF	TERMS
REFERENCES	
APPENDICES	
I. Instr	uments Used
a)	The Motor Tests
• '	Wiegersma-Reysoo
	Bruininks-Oseretsky
•	Subject Selection Criteria 232
b)	The Checklists
	Environmental
	Physical (parent)
-	Physical (teacher)
c)	<u>Tests</u> for Dyspraxia
•	Berges and Lézine
. · ·	Van Uden
d)	Test for Rhythmic Memory
6	
Ni	X

II.	Raw Data	••••••	252
	Table Y	Normal Hearing Children N = 23	253
,	Table 2.	Total Communicators, Hearing- impaired Children N = 27	254
•	Table 3	Oral Hearing-impaired Children N = 23	256
	,	a) Dutch nationality	256
		b) U.S.A. nationality	257
	, .	c) Canadian nationality	258
,	Table 4	Bruininks-Oseretsky Test Results	259
X	Table 5	Wiegersma-Reysoo Test Results	262
	Table 6	Rhythmic Memory and Dyspraxia Test Results	263
,		•	

r

.

PAGE

III.	Explai	nation	of	Motor	Tests	Me	nt	io	ne	d						
	in 1	Review	of	Litera	ature	•	•	•	•	•	• 5 •	•	•	• .	•	270
														*		

× 1

.

	LIST OF TABLES	
Table	Description	Page
1	Psychomotor Ability of Deaf Students Aged 6 - 10 Years (Wiegersma, 1985)	4 10
2	Diagnostic Departments in Sint- Michielsgestel, van Uden 1981	1 107
3	Age and Sex Categories within the three Subject Groups Tested	127
4	Summary Table of the Differences between the Groups on the two Motor Tests	1°36
5	Significant Pair-Wise Differences between Groups on the Bruininks-Oseretsky	138
· 6	 Bruininks-Oserestky Means and Standard Deviations by Group 	/ 139
7	Significant Pair-Wise Differences between Groups on the Wiegersma-Reysoo	142
8	Wiegersma-Reysoo Means and Standard Deviations by Group	143
9	Means by Sex on the Bruininks-Oseretsky	147
. 10	teans by Sex on the Wiegersma-Reysoo	148
11	Significant Differences between Sex by Group on the Bruininks-Oseretsky	150
12	Significant Differences between Sex by Group on the Wiegersma-Reysoo	151
້ 13 ຈ	Significant Differences between Age by Group on the Bruininks-Oseretsky	153
14	Significant Differences between Age by Group on the Wiegersma-Reysoo	154
15	Correlational Scores for the Rhythm Test and the Tests for Dyspraxia with the Subtests of the two Motor Tests	156

		1.1		
ĺ	Tal	b1	ė	

ble		Page
16	Means and Standard Deviations for the three Subject Groups on the Rhythm Test and the Tests for Dyspraxia	,158
17	Rotated Factor Matrix of the two Motor Tests using all Subject Groups (N = 73)	160
18	Rotated Factor Matrix of the two Motor Tests using Deaf Subjects (N = 50)	162
19	Comparison of Factor Loadings Between all Subject Groups and the Deaf Subject Group	165
20	Example of Subject Selection under Etiology within one School	195

xiii

Y

٤,

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
1.	Development of Sensory-Motor Systems (Veeger, 1983)	27
♥ 2.	Diagramatic Representation of Piaget's Evolution of Speech	-69
3.	Diagramatic Representation of Vygotsky's Evolution of Speech	6.9
4.	Diagramatic Representation of Behaviorist Theory of Evolution of Speech	. 70
5.	A Schematic Representation of Theoretical Processing Framework	92
6.	Bruininks-Oseretsky Means of the three Groups (bar-graph)	140
7.	Wiegersma-Reysoo Means of the three Groups (bar-graph)	144
8.	Comparison Means of same Subtests on the Wiegersma-Reysoo and the Bruininks- Oseretsky (bar graph)	146

xiv

•,

INTRODUCTION

Man is highly dependent on his senses. Through his senses come the sensations which constitute his experience. Upon the information he receives from his senses he builds his world, his world of perception and conception; of memory, imagination and thought.

A sensory deprivation limits the world of experience. It deprives the organism of some of the material resources from which the mind develops. Because total experience is reduced, there is an imposition on the balance and equilibrium of all psychological processes. When one type of sensation is lacking, it alters the integration and function of all the others. Experience is now constituted differently; the world of perception, conception, imagination, and thought has an altered foundation, a new configuration. Such alteration occurs naturally and unknowingly. (Myklebust, 1964, p. 1) What will be the results?

A. Background of the Problem

This dissertation is concerned with the motor development of deaf children. Studies of motor development and the deaf have been undertaken from the beginning of this century and have viewed varying degrees of individual ability in a variety of motoric tasks such as strength, flexibility, balance, coordination, endurance, and somewhat more recently, hemispheric laterality. One of the earliest studies concerned with motor development and the deaf was that of Long, whose original study of 1891 was finally published in 1932. Long was primarily interested in showing that deaf individuals could achieve a degree of social acceptability in industrial roles that required manual

dexterity.

The most recent study on motor development and deaf children however (Wiegersma and van der Velde, 1983), has shown that deaf children aged 6 to 10 years, suffer considerable lags in some areas of motor development when compared to their hearing peers. Such areas include general dynamic coordination which is the coordination of the body whilst in motion. Good examples are walking along a narrow beam or doing sit-ups. Another area is in tasks grequiring manual dexterity such as lacing, cutting, or the following of labyrinths on paper (Wiegersma and van der Velde, #1983). In addition, the deaf children in Wiegersma's and van der Velde's study appeared to be less physically fit than their hearing counterparts, and their speed of motor task execution and the motor reaction time appeared to be significantly inferior at all ages tested.

Wiegersma and van der Velde stated that:

both our test results and our observations, as well as the wider research literature, suggest that, in their motor **attitudes**, deaf children are slower than normal hearing subjects. (p. 107)

They went on to suggest that the reasons for such slowness and delay lay within the areas of organic, verbal, and/or emotional, or sensory problems. This can be explained in two ways. Firstly, that the loss, or reduction

Long's study is described further in Chp. 3.

in the sense of hearing, deprives the organism of the integrative use of sound and of the value of sound in orientation. A normally hearing individual connects immediate movement in a head turn towards a sound in a basic stimulus-response pattern. The deaf individual does not. Lack of this spontaneous movement and orientation decreases opportunity for practice with an integrative function, and a delay in the development of sensory-motor integration may follow. Secondly, depending on the etiology of the hearing loss, there may be some kind of specific neurological sensory problem. That is, the lack of sound input may eliminate the development of auditory integrative pathways in the cerebral cortex and elsewhere in the brain. These authors purport that an underdeveloped part of the brain may mean a slower response time, and alternatively, that of the brain is being used for sensory-motor less integration. Thus delay may occur.

It would appear from Wiegersma's and van der Velde's role of sound \sim then in (1983) research, that the motorid development is important. However, motor development is often overlooked in educational programing for deaf children. Specific motor programs and general movement education are not always found in schools for the deaf in Canada, and current economic policies are leading some educational administrations to limit and cut back on activities which may include the "extra-curricular"

gymnastic programs of which movement is a central part. Some educational policies also try to place more focus on the language and speech difficulties of a deaf child, thereby eliminating the "extra-curricular" activities of gym and movement which are those most likely to facilitate motor development. The rationale for the elimination is the need to focus more time on the development of linguistic and communications skills. Yet it is apparent that there may be case for the specific inclusion of physical education along with additional support such as physiotherapy and/or the paying of specific attention to movement education in the classroom. There may also be a need to try to make the experience of the value of sound available to a deaf child, or to compensate for its value in other defined ways. And most importantly, if educators are aware of such motor delays due to impaired hearing, they may be better equipped to approach such motor tasks as speaking and signing which are the modes of linguistic communication of significant debate in deaf education. Finally, it can be recognized. that -activities in the gymnastic programs in schools can offer a starting place for any necessary policies of remediation.

B. Rationale and Purpose of Study

The point of departure for the present study is the general finding reported in recent literature that children with impaired hearing show areas of deficit in their motor abilities (see Rittenhouse, 1979). Thus the first 'research question to be addressed is:

1. Do deaf children really show deficits in their motor abilities when compared to their normally hearing peers?

If the initial question is answered positively, then we must ask:

2. In which area, or areas, of motor ability does the deaf child show a deficit, for example, in balance,

speed, locomotion, or in other similar attributes? A final area for research then concerns the effects of the educational methods used with deaf children. For example, will there be a difference in motor ability between those children who have been raised with oral communication as their dominant means of expression and interaction, and those who have been raised using both oral and the manual communication? Although there is considerable literature on the value of linguistic coding to motor development (Cratty, 1962; Blank and Bridger, 1966; Adams, 1971; Hogan and Yanowitz, 1978; Clark, 1978; O'Connor and Hermelin, 1978; Newell and Barclay, 1982; Wall and Taylor, 1983; Wiegersma and van der Velde, 1983; Wall, McClements, Bouffard and Findlay, 1984), the literature relating to the motor ability Pof deaf children does not appear to have considered this distinction. Thus the third research question is:

3. Do deaf children who are educated using the total

communication method and the oral communication method show differential degrees of motor proficiency?

The answers to these research questions create further enquiries into the aspects of deafness. Although there can be no definitive answers as to why deaf children may be having motoric difficulties, trying to obtain an <u>understanding</u> of possible reasons why, can be beneficial in setting up appropriate remediation programs. Therefore, this study also includes the consideration of the processes involved in good motor development, and how these processes may be affected by a congenital hearing impairment.

In coming to such an understanding of the effect of hearing impairment on motor ability there are four main areas to consider. These are:

- the relationship of sound to the development of sensory-motor integration and to the subsequent neuron development in the brain;
- 2. the etiological origins of a hearing impairment which may create further neurological problems directly affecting motor ability;
- 3. the relevance of language and experience to developing motoric abilities; and
- 4. the suggestion that "inner speech" is related to motor planning, and that linguistic codes of a signed versus an orally developed language may lead

to a disturbance of temporal processing in deaf children (motoric patterns being predominantly temporal in nature).

C. Delimitations

studing This dissertation is limited gross ability of two groups of profoundly deal deal deal deal motor (over 90dB better ear average), one group using Total Communication, the other using Oral Communication, and a comparison group of hearing children. All groups are matched on certain criteria (see Appendix I, pp. 232-237), so that the only apparent differences are in the ability to hear and the mode of communication. No attempt is being made /to diagnose specific areas of difficulty , with a view to remediation. It is intended as a comprehensive, descriptive study of motor development, and deafness, and to the consideration of the relationship between them.

'<u>Oral</u>' <u>versus</u> '<u>Manual</u>' <u>Ability</u>: (see Definitions, page 10) It is to be noted that no attempt is being made to answer questions of superiority of communication modes for the deaf, that is of oralism versus manualism. It is also not the purpose of this study to provide answers about differences in the cognitive abilities of deaf and hearing children. The selection criterion of 'normal' intelligence (see Appendix I, p. 226) is taken as assuming that similar cognitive potential for motor ability exists in all the children studied.

'Good' Total Communication versus 'Good' Oral Communication Ability:

In considering the criteria of total communication versus oral communication, it is important that both these modalities are represented in their truest form. This sometimes presents a problem (for example: in the province Alberta) since those children who are defined as 'oral' of in the educational system (thus not being considered total communicators, see Glossary of Terms) / have often been informally introduced to signs. Some subjects from The Netherlands were therefore also included in this study since it is known that their residential school has no signing in Regarding oral ability, however, . no the environment. measure of speech intelligibility or reception was included in this study. Administrators and teachers were concerned that some students may be over-tested, and rejected the original proposal to incorporate these variables.

Cultural Considerations:

There is concern that children from different countries may differ culturally in abilities. Regarding motor ability in the <u>general</u> way that it is measured in this study, it is taken that children across cultures developmentally show invariant patterns. However, to help acknowledge this concern, the test of General Movement Coordination (Wiegersma and Reysoo, 1983) was used. To this date, this test has been used in various countries in

Europe, in Indonesia, and in the United States of America. Results across all countries appear similar (see Table 1, p. 10).

Finally, it is not the purpose of this study to compare educational provision by country or between schools used in the data collection. Nevertheless this study was initiated from concern over the lack of educational attention in the area of motor ability with the deaf child.

D. Definitions

1. The term '<u>hearing-impaired</u>' is usually used as a global term meaning all those individuals who have a hearing loss significant enough to interfere with communication and who thus require remedial intervention.

The term 'deaf' is one part of this global term meaning individuals who have a hearing loss to such a degree that it precludes the natural development and acquisition of speech and oral language. Individuals who have a hearing loss to a lesser degree so that it only interferes with the natural process, form the other part of the continuum -- the 'hardof-hearing' (Rodda and Grove, 1987).

2. <u>Total Communication</u>: a communication system that includes the reception and production of a spoken sound system through speech-reading, audition, and speech, as well as the #eception and production of a formal system of signs and fingerspelling.



Psychomotor Ability of Deaf Students Aged 6 - 10 Years



"a" represents the mean of our Dutch reference group, expressed in terms of our norms.

To clarify this: -we computed z-scores on the basis of the data of our standardization group (Dutch, 'normal' children)

> -these z-scores were linear-transformed after the formula: norm = 3 x (z-score) + 10.

-in this way we constructed a 'scale' with scores from 1 through 19, with a mean of 10 and a standard deviation of 3

-the solid horizontal in the graph on 'level 10' thus represents the mean of our standardization group and the mean results on the motor test of the various groups of deaf children are 'compared' with this mean.

P.H. Wiegersma (Personal Communication October 28 1986)

3. <u>Oral</u> <u>Communication</u>: a communication system that includes the reception and production of a spoken sound system through speech reading, audition, and speech.

4. <u>Manual Communication</u>: a system of communication that is based on a formal⁴ code of manual signs and manual fingerspelled symbols.

5. <u>Pre-lingual Deafness</u>: a hearing impairment whose onset preceded the development of language.

6. <u>Profound Deafness</u>: a degree of hearing loss over 90 dB, calculated over the three speech frequencies (500; 2,000; 4,000 Hz) in the better ear.

7. <u>Motor Development</u>: the progression through the acquisition of motoric skills usually relating to physical and mental maturity.

8. <u>Motor</u> <u>Ability</u>: the successful achievement of /

9. <u>Normal Hearing</u>: abidity to hear without amplification below a range of 20 dB, and as an individual who has acquired fluent spoken language through normal use of audition.

PART II

REVIEW OF THE THEORIES OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT

chapter, will start with an analysis of the This normal development of motor ability in children in order to show the importance of achieving success in this area. It will then relate this to the prevalance of deafness in the developing child with a concern towards other problems in the cognitive, linguistic, and social and emotional domain. in-depth study of the possible reasons why impaired An hearing may affect the development of good motor ability will follow in an attempt to understand why such a relationship may exist. From an educational viewpoint this necessary in order that methods of remediation may be is implemented. Part III will look more specifically at the research on motor ability and hearing-impairment, and show the problem areas that have been identified.

A. <u>General Motor Development and Deafness:</u> <u>Is Good Motor</u> Development Important?

Wiegersma and van der Velde (1983) stated that:

... the first five years of a child's life can be characterized as an accelerated period of development such that a firm basis "has been created for achieving full competence in many fields of performance. (p. 103)

They pointed out that, by school age, the child has command over many fundamental skills required for motor development, and quoted Ratick (1973; 1977) who has shown by factor

analytic research that such skills show striking similarity to that of adults. Wall and Taylor (1983) wrote:

1.28

. . . movement plays an important role in the lives of most children. In their early years, movement competence allows children to explore the environment, while later on it facilitates **social development** through different types of play experiences. (p. 1) 13

Fleishman (1964), in his work on the structure and measurement of physical fitness claimed that success in motor development can be typically related to intelligence and that "consequently, the infant's *motoric* levels abilities are often the basis for predicting his submequent basic abilities" (p. 14). Studies with the motor abilities of Down's Syndrome children (e.g., Frith & Frith, 1974). would seem to lend credence to a relationship between intelligence and motor abilities, at least at the lower end of the intelligence scale: Further, Welford (cited in Liebert and Wicks-Nelson, 1981) has found that studies with elderly persons revealed that sensori-motor performance "correlated to various extents with intelligence test scores and other measures of cognitive or intellectual functioning" (p. 567).

Werner (1975), and Piaget (1966) (cited in Orpet, 1972) both stressed the importance of "sensori-motor" functions for the child's <u>total</u> development and learning, and "Piaget further showed how crucial concepts grow out of the manual operations of the child" (Gardner, 1982, p. 42). Orpet (1972) also mentioned that sensori-motor functioning is related to language processes. And Frostig and Maslow (also cited in Orpet, 1972) purported that a child's social and emotional well-being may often be influenced by sensorimotor abilities and defects.

Successful motor development thus appears to be fundamentally related to other aspects of development for the child. This relationship assumes importance in the development of language, social and emotional well-being, and general cognitive growth. However, although "the joy of moving is experienced by many children, not all of them gain the physical, intellectual, and social benefits that can accrue from positive movement experience." (Wall & Taylor, 1983, p. 1). For example, if a child who is deaf is showing some slowness in his motor development, his cognitive growth may also be slowed. It follows, therefore, that his future educational achievement may be similarly affected. A recent study of deaf school leavers in the U.S.A. (Office of Demographic Studies, 1980) in fact found an average reading ability of grade 3.4 with eighteen-year-old deaf school Socially and emotionally, various researchers leavers. (Altshuler, Edwards, Vollenwieder, Rainer and Tendler, 1976; Bindon, 1957; Garrison, Tesh and Decaro, 1978; Kirk, 1938; Levine, 1976; Schlesinger and Meadow, 1972; Sisco, Kranz, Lund and Schwartz, 1979; and Vegeley, 1971) have also commented on emotional problems of deaf persons when compared to the normal hearing population. Sisco, Kranz,

Lund and Schwartz (1979), convincingly compared a prevailing figure of 1-2% for emotional disturbance¹ in normal hearing chil in the local public schools (Educational Statistics Report, 1979) with a figure of 9.8% for deaf male and 5.69% for deaf female children (Office of Demographic Studies, Washington, 1979). Levine (1976) in particular, described deaf people as exhibiting "emotional immaturity, adaptive rigidity, socio-economic impoverishment, and narrowed intellectual functioning" (9. 259).

Whilst emotional or intellectual problems of the deaf cannot obviously be said to stem solely from motoric difficulties, it is basically unwise not to be aware that difficulties faced by a child in <u>any</u> part of his development, can detract from an optimal developmental process. Attention to motoric development with the deaf child may therefore possibly minimize or even eliminate some of these problems.

To conclude, considerable evidence seems to support the importance of good motor, development in cognitive growth. Further, it is recognized that this society places a high emphasis on the physically strong and competent

¹However, these authors did not define what they meant by emotional disturbance. Care should be taken in distinguishing the emotionally disturbed from the emotionally retarded. Emotional disturbance connotates a psychological state. Emotional retardation may be more appropriate for the deaf population since it relates to the aspect of immaturity. individual. A child who has difficulty with smooth motor performance very often has to face negative social opinions, and exclusion from recreational group experiences. Emotional well-being is thus affected. Because of this, therefore, it is worthwhile taking a closer look at understanding the processes involved in typical motor development.

Normal Motor Development

The initial learning of children is clearly related to motor development. Malina and Rarick (1973) offered quite a comprehensive description of growth and motor performance. They start with the reflexes of the newborn infant, and follow with an outline of the development of independent skills, such as the skill of locomotion related to age and sex. Much earlier, Shirley (1931, 1933) tabled five orders of skill development and this is comparable to the Bayley Scales of Infant Development of 1969. Piaget delineated six stages of sensori-motor (1966) also development during the initial period of growth of the infant (0-2 years). He purported that children must pass through all six stages in order to become pre-operational. In fact, the young infant from a very early age appears to engage in motoric movement and development with vigor and purpose, and Gardner (1982) suggested that such exercise is a learning of patterning for later locomotion and more

skilled movements. Unless a child therefore manifests a problem with some type of physical deformity or neurological malfunction all the stages outlined by Shirley, Bayley, or Piaget should be successfully completed. Success here then appears to be related to later success in the other areas discussed. But sometimes problems do occur. One possible 'malfunction', is the impairment of one of the senses that is used to make movement possible.

The senses are used to perceive the environment, and it is the perception of the environment that then enables movement within it. An individual thus needs to successfully integrate perceptions and experiences of the environment with the motivation for movement or motor action. In relation to intelligence and cognition then (as previously mentioned from Fleishman, 1964; Frith and Frith, and Welford, 1977), lack of, or slowness in 1974; interpretation by the brain of incoming information from the senses, delays response. Further, if one of the senses fails to give adequate information, efficiency of response is diminished. Theories of sensory integration help to explain this phenomenon. O'Connor and Hermelin (1978) outlined three such theories. The first is that sensory integration is an inherent skill which simply needs "fine-tuning" as the organism develops. The second is that sensory integration is developed through environmental A third theory emphasizes othe necessity of experience.

language for full development of sensory integration and sensory dominance. Each of these theories, needs to be understood in relation to the impairment

of the sense of hearing.

1. <u>Sensory Deprivation</u>, <u>Sensori-Motor Integration</u>, and Motor <u>Development</u>.

(a) Sensory Deprivation.

Wiegersma and van der Velde (1983) hypothesized that auditory deprivation hampers motoric development and movement adaptation of the individual for the following reasons:

- (a) Infants and babies at times try to rehearse movements which produce intriguing or pleasant sound effects. This process might be important for achieving movement control.
- (b) In everyday life, knowledge of performance and knowledge of results can be obtained by the normal hearing individual through analyzing the sound effects of the action, striving to learn, and in the regulation and automation of certain movements or skills.
- (c) The qualities of sound with regard to spatial orientation are such that they supplement vision.
 (p. 109)

All these are concerned with aspects of deprivation, specifically, the deprivation of sensory information gained from sound. Cohen (1980) explained this as follows:

It is mainly through the senses that the organism mediates between inner needs and external circumstances. The sense of hearing unlike other senses of vision, olfaction, gustation and taction, cannot be stopped or started at will. It is a continuous pathway that links the individual with the environment and is the means by which most learning is incidentally acquired. The ears are the channels through which stimuli from almost limitless, visible and hidden evironmental sources trigger reactions ranging from simple to very complex. (p. 1040)

people who effects of sensory deprivation òn. The continuously monitor their environment normally through their senses, were extensively studied in the late 1950's and 1960's through research on man's survival in outer space. Tests were conducted by N.A.S.A. in the U.S.A. on the reaction of individuals to deprivations of sound, touch, or gravity, vision, or exposure to continuous noise and/or Some Canadian researchers (Zubek and McNeil, 1977; light. Zubek, Aftanas, Kovach, Wilgosh, and Winocur, 1963) also made studies of the effect of similar sensory deprivation on people. Liebert and Wicks-Nelson (1981) reported studies on sensory deprivation with animals. Although little has been specifically written by these researchers on the results of the deprivation of sound as a single criterion, some other Zubek studies (1960, 1961) have shown that under conditions of prolonged isolation with absence of both light and sound. perceptual-motor ability becomes considerably impaired Indeed, Zubek (1960, p. 240) mentions confirmation of these findings with those of other studies of a similar nature.

It can be suggested then from such sensory deprivation research, that 'sound' plays an important part in the development of ability within the perpetual-motor domain. The only caveat in relation to this study can be

that the subjects in these studies were used to performing with all their senses intact. Sudden elimination of some of their feedback systems obviously has an effect. For an individual who has grown up in his environment never having had the use of one of these systems, the effect may not be quite so apparent. However, early deprivation of a feedback system could have an effect all of its own!

'Sound' is therefore important. According to van Uden (1977), Puyenbrook (1983), and Veeger (1983), it is most valuable for its spatial awareness or distal processing attributes. It also acts as an arousal or attention gaining stimulus to the reticular activating system, and as Cohen said, it maintains constant contact with the (1980) environment. Sound fills all of a person's environment. It can be in front, behind, above, below, near, or far. The receiving of these different stimuli enables an individual to orientate himself spatially. It enables a connection to be made between objects and the self. Thus it can be valuable in developing ideas of strength, speed, or the direction of force in a movement as the organism moves in space. In a series of experiments in the late 1970's (see Kelso and Clark, 1982, Chp. 4), sound also proved to be an element for learning about a · movement, important particularly regarding the speed of action. Following general explanation of a task, some subjects were allowed to 'listen' to other people doing it before them. Others' only
had the verbal explanation. When they all performed the tasks themselves, the listeners were much more successful than those who had not listened. From this McGee (cited in Kelso and Clark) hypothesized the following:

. . . that the subjects' listening experience may have provided information about the proper speed of the movement that they were to make, so that the movement was initially more rapid (and hence closer to the target movement time) than was the case for the subjects without this listening experience. (p. 130)

Such studies indicate the informative value of sound which deaf individuals miss. This means that they may rely on less information when learning about a required action. It might be for this reason, therefore, that the research shows deaf children to appear slower in reagain time.

But there can be other values of sound. Ijsseldijk (1983) mentioned that van Uden was concerned about eurhythmia and hearing impairment.

It is thought that eurhythmia, i.e. the ability to execute, imitate and remember rhythmic movements, develops in a baby with normal hearing by auditory control: the child sucks, claps his hands, babbles, shakes his chadle, and so on, and perceives auditorily the sound-giving effects of his own movements. Most of these movements are not visually perceptible, but their sound-giving effects are perceived almost continually. (p. 2)

Accordingly, van Uden expected, and then found (see van Uden, 1983), a significant backwardness of deaf children in eurhythmia. And rhythm is a basic element of movement and timing. Van Uden has further noted that the deaf children in his school (Sint-Nichielsgestel, The Netherlands) walk

7

with a more proficient step when given amplification. They no longer shuffle their feet when auditory feedback of this movement is received. Here then, sound appears to be important for general coordination and perfection of movement.

Another aspect of the relationship of the deprivation of sound to the developing organism includes a further developmental element. This is physiological. Bernstein (cited in Hay, 1983) observed the following:

Over the course of ontogenesis, each encounter of a particular individual with the surrounding environment, with conditions requiring the solution of a motor problem, results in a development (sometimes. a very valuable one) in its nervous system of increasingly reliable and accurate objective representation of the external world, both in terms of the perception and comprehension involved in meeting the situation, and in terms of projecting and controlling the realization of the movements adequate to the situation. Each meaningful motor directive demands not an arbitrarily coded, but an objective, quantitative and qualitatively reliable representation of the surrounding environment in the brain. (p. 109)

The deprivation of sound may thus seriously impede the whole integrative process but worse, it may impede the development of the auditory areas in the cortex altogether. There is now some suggestion that neuron development begins in-utero, and that the fetus responds to sound as early as the third month of development. Bernholtz and Benercerraf experimented with various emissions (1983) sound to different fetuses and concluded:

We conclude that hearing is established as a functionally <u>interactive</u> sensation by the start of the third

 (\mathbf{T})

trimester for the specific stimulus used, and with the restriction to short latency craniofacial motorreactions. Arm or leg movements of longer latency (1.5 sec. delay) without associated head movement or blink, were seen in three of twenty-four additional subjects <u>younger</u> than twenty-one weeks of gestural age in whom this activity had been specifically sought. The sharp transitional occurrence of auditory startle behavior at the twenty-fifth frontier of gettra-uterine viability provides an additional indicator of neuromotor activity. (p. 517)

Obviously, therefore, movement (and so motor development) begins much earlier than birth, and more importantly, to sound. The deaf child may, begins reponse as а thus, always face at least a nine-month developmental delay in motor response. It may be possible that the delay will not be so great if vibro-tactile aspects of movement for the fetus are included. But it remains to be considered if the developing brain can regain this interuterine learning post This discussion emphasizes the need for extra birth. educational attention to the motor domain of the deaf child. emphasized (1983)the need for In fact, Veeger the sound/movement development in the neonate for same reasons. He suggested that the lack of auditory stimuli may lead to a "permanent retardment in development" (p. 6), and theory on the supposition cerebral that based his development is not yet completed at birth. He mentioned Shapiro (1970) whose study with rats found that:

the number of dendritic synapses to the pyramid cells, and the number of neurons that could be made visible by colouring, was much higher with the extra stimulated animals, than with the non-stimulated control group. (p. 6) -1

The conclusion is, therefore, that the absence of a sound stimulus after birth "could possibly have adverse effects on the development and extension of neurons and associative fibres in the central nervous system" (Shapiro, cited in Veeger, 1983). And both Conrad (1980) and Arnold (1983) agreed with this result of deafness. They also added a degenerative viewpoint to impedence of development. Conrad (1980) stated:

Research on the effect of prolonged auditory deprivation in animals points strongly to the probability of transneuronal degeneration which might be irreversible, and it is argued that similar degeneration is likely in humans in the conditions accompanying profound congenital deafness. (p. 317)

Arnold (1983) went on to say that "it is a real possibility that auditory deprivation may cause <u>atrophy</u> to parts of the cortex." He concluded that "the only way of minimizing this danger is by properly fitting a hearing aid and convincing both child and parent to use it" (p. 230).

(b) Sensori-Motor Integration.

However, it is not just the deprivation of the distal processing or spatial attributes of sound that affect the individual, nor that of the deprivation of auditory feedback and rhythm for movement and speed. It may be the effect that this deprivation of sound has on the general powers of sensory integration and cognition, that are crucial. Simply, successful **sensory integration** of sound must take place before response in the form of motoric

24

movement can occur. As Koupenick, MacKeith and Francis-Williams (cited in Cruikshank and Hallahan, 1975) noted, "motor delay can arise not only from motor disorder, it can arise from a disorder of the other (emphasis added) systems" (p. 110). This means that the central processing system of the brain must be intact, as well as all of the sensory pathways that transmit information. They continued to explain that learning occurs in three stages, namely:

- (1) the reception of experience (i.e., sound itself);
- (3) its expression in terms of behavior (i.e., motoric action), with a capacity to build further learning on the experiences that have been integrated this way (sensory re-integration).

All three of these must be functioning adequately for optimal performance. Further explanation of this aspect of sensory integration is made by O'Connor and Hermelin (1978) when they delineated the Piagetian concept that "for the first two years of life, children act within a sensori-motor space which has to be coordinated through actions and perceptions" (p. 39). Developmentally speaking therefore, the child's first experience in the world is that of himself in relation to the space around him. His experience is gained through the integration of what his senses perceive.

The perception of space, and perception of one's own movement in space whether of limbs or the whole body, may rely on different kinds of sensory information. According to Holst (1954), movement in space is not only monitored from feedback, i.e., reafferance, but by the efference for a movement, that is, the motor command or "plan" for a movement leaves an. "image" of itself somewhere in the nervous system. (O'Connor and Hermelin, p. 37).

O'Connor and Hermelin also mentioned the extension of Holst's argument by Held and Hein (1963) who maintained that any movement is always 'rechecked' against the continual incoming finformation. In sum, the organism perceives a situation, and acts according to what he/she has perceived. The result is then stored as an image, or blueprint for an action when the senses once again perceive a similar situation or environment. As the action is then replayed, the senses continue to monitor and send back information as to whether it was satisfactory, or if a correction is needed. Weeger (1983) outlined this kind of action feedback system in his diagram of the development of sensori-motor systems. A graphic representation of this is illustrated in Here he suggests how incoming information is Figure 1. received from the environment (A), and interpreted in the brain as requiring a necessary action (B). The order for the action to commence is then passed on to the motor area (C). When it has been executed, feedback occurs (D) and the information is passed back up to the brain. However, Veeger purports that this whole action-feedback system is not fully

. 26

The Figure appearing on this page has been removed due to questions regarding copyright.

The Figure represented a diagrammatic representation of the development of sensory motor systems birth to three months of age.

L.M. Veeger (1983). Unpublished paper. International Short Course, Sint-Michielsgestel, Netherlands. functional until at least the fourth month of life.¹ If this is so, then it readily becomes apparent that with the lack of a whole sensory input experience such as that of sound, less information is available at outset, and both the 'initial integration for a motoric command, and the monitoring of the result, may be less efficient. The decreased efficiency may manifest itself in slowness.

The action-feedback system depicted by Veeger (1983) theories of Schmidt (1975), relates well the to Welford (1968), Adams (1971) and Whiting (1972) who have all attempted to explain human motor performance through various "loop" systems of information processing and action. Schmidt (1975) in particular defined a "schema program" for action that he explained in terms of recall, motor recognition, and generalized motor programs. Shapiro and Schmidt (cited in Kelso and Clark, 1982) wrote this as fallows:

. . . schema theory holds that movement programs are generalized, and that complex rules must be formed in order to use them. One such rule is termed the recall schema, which is concerned with the relationship between is the kinds of commands that the subject sends to the must lature, and ii) the results of those instructions either in terms of the subject's limb movements, and/or the effects of those limb movements on the environment. A second rule is termed the recognition-schema, and is

¹This appears to be in contrast to the theory of inuterol learning. However, Veeger may be meaning that the system <u>starts</u> in-uterol, but is not <u>fully</u> functional until the fourth month of life. concerned with i) the relationship between the nature of the movement produced, and ii) the sensory information that a person receives as a result of making that movement. By considering that these 2 schemata are built up over the course of previously experienced movements, such rules can be generalized to novel situations, so that people produce a movement they have never made previously, or can evaluate a movement they have never made before. (p. 113)

Basically therefore, when an individual wishes to move, (1) sensory information about the initial he receives (response parameters (2) selects the conditions. specifications) to generate the movement, and (3) then notes a number of these the response of his movement. When responses have been executed, the performer begins to abstract the information about the relationship among the three sources of information. The schema now consists of a rule specifying the relationship among the three pieces of . information. The rule (and of course, the generalized motor program) is stored in memory (Shapiro and Schmidt, p. 116), following the blue-print idea for a certain action.

Schmidt's theory is particularly important because it leads to three further predictions. The first, is that in order for the "rules" to be stored in memory, some kind of efficient mnemonic storing system is required. Such a system can be suggested as being in a code we call a "language". The concerns that an individual who is deaf has with linguistic coding are therefore important (see p. 52). The second aspect is that of the concept of "previous experience" building up the motor schemas. Handicapped Ĩ

environments where face restricted often children opportunity for optimal experiences and practice are limited (see p. 36). The third aspect, is that of the "ability to abstract the information about the relationship of the information being received". This means that some kind of sensory-integration and cross-modal referencing needs to be made. Ayres (1975), explained this in more detail when she wrote that "motor planning or praxis, is dependent upon sensori-integration" and that "sensory motor problems . do not lie in input, but in the internal coordination or, processing of that input. The output, or motor aspect, is a problem because it is dependent upon the processing of input" (p. 301). She further noted that the studies of and Lefford (1967) and Lefford (1970) have Birch demonstrated that skilled motor development is a reflection of sensory, perceptual, and intersensory processing and patterning of sensory inputs (p. 305). A return is. therefore made to the idea discussed at the beginning of this section. That is, that in order for an organism to respond to its environment, it must integrate and coordinate all incoming information gained through its senses. This means that individuals who are deaf may not only totally miss an informative sense to integrate, but worse, may also receive information through a sense that is malfunctioning or that has with it some other side-effects due to the etiology of the deafness. This etiological consideration is

extremely important. At this point therefore it is vital to note that intersensory integration is a basic factor in efficiency of human functioning.

The capacity for intersensory integration increases as one ascends the phylogenetic scale, and may account for man's superior capacity over animals in adaptive responses. A great deal of intermodality association occurs through the convergence of sensory input from several different sources on poly-sensory or convergent neurons, or a nuclei, or other structures designed to associate input from several different modalities. . . The fact that a single neuron can and does respond to more than one memory modality, and sometimes requires input from more than one sensory source in order to discharge, points to the fact that the brain is designed to organize and utilize input from several simultaneous sources. (Ayres, p. 317)

A problem with any of the senses therefore can lead to less efficiency of integration, and therefore, to less efficiency, or slowness, of response. And the etiology of the impaired sense may further affect any of the other senses, including the central processing system in the brain itself. Birch and Lefford (1976) sum this up when they suggest that:

> the possibility does remain that intrasensory limitation, particularly in the kinesthetic modality, may to some degree underlie the effectiveness of intersensory transaction. (p. 43)

The limitation of audition leads to decreased effectiveness of intrasensory coordination necessary to respond with motoric speed. Less effectiveness means slower response.

Finally, in relationship specifically to the deaf, Tomlinson-Keasey and Ronald (1974) and Voort, Senf and Bernton (1978) considered two other elements in this problem of sensory integration. Tomlinson-Keasey and Ronald

pointed out that the deaf child simply begins to process the environment cognitively without the use of the auditory monitoring channel (i.e., prior to diagnosis of hearing impairment which unfortunately is most often over one or two Avears of age, see Williams and Darbyshire, 1982). He/she uses vision, gestures, manipulation and olfaction as his/her dominant input channels, and starts coordination of these The longer it takes to diagnose the hearing senses. impairment, the more developed the child will be in these other senses. When identification is made however, if residual hearing is present, the auditory channel is suddenly put into effect by the application of hearing aids. The child is thereby forced to suddenly change his/her information processing methods, to include an entirely new Such a change of integration may delay processing one. until the new informative sense has been incorporated. This takes time. And thus, then, deaf children are slower in motor speed than hearing children. This may also be an answer to their apparent maturational age lag. Both Long (1932) and Myklebust (1968) commented on a maturational two to three year delay in deaf populations. When comparing individuals in motor development with. deaf their chronologically aged hearing peers therefore, the deaf child may appear slower or inferior on some tasks, since the rate at which he/she develops full intersensory integration, has been chronologically delayed.

In summary, the following suggestions have been made in order to understand why deaf children appear delayed in motor proficiency:

The deprivation of the sense of hearing, or its (1) impairment, can seriously affect the integrative ability of the organism. This impedes the efficiency of reaction time within the environment. Poor sensorv movements or integration is thus likely to manifest itself in inefficient motor functioning. This hypothesis was the basis Nor rationale for such motor tests as those of Stott, Myers and Henderson (1972), or the work of Frostig (1961) and Ayres These authors felt that there was a basis for the (1974).detection and remediation of learning disabilities stemming from problems of sensory, cross-modal, and intermodal integration. This was detectable from inefficient motor functioning. Thus the deaf child may appear delayed in some aspects of motor development, due to either a reduction in the reception of the individual sense of hearing (sensory integration), or as well, to the process of coordinating this poor sense of hearing with the reception/ of the other senses (cross-modal integration and central processing). This may result in an overall delay in the development of efficient integrative ability.

(2) Deprivation or lack of sound can lead to decreased distal processing and spatial awareness and lack of response rehearsal. Both of these again affect the

proficiency of motoric action. It can also decrease opportunity for cortical arousal so that learning opportunities are reduced.

(3) The lack of sound stimulus may reduce the number of developing neurons in the neonate brain, so reducing the speed of motor programing and slowing down the maturation of the developing cortical systems. It may also mean a nine month delay in the development of neurons devoted to the sensory integration of sound, and thus a corresponding experiential lag in the deaf child.

In conclusion, Veeger (1983) purported that "it becomes apparent that any failure to receive stimuli, either visually, auditorily, or socially can damage the later motoric, intellectual and social-emotional development of the child" (p. 7). The child who is born with impaired hearing may therefore also be retarded in motor development. Further, for this study it becomes possible to hypothesize, two differences within the deaf population itself. Firstly, that deaf children raised manually without appropriate use of amplification, may face a greater problem than those deaf raised orally where continuous, early and children appropriate amplification has been an emphasized factor. And secondly, that if early and appropriate amplification has not been available for the oral child, then the manual deaf child may have an advantage through the extra experience he/she receives with manual/hand coordination and

through being able to develop continually without the sudden addition of a 'new' sense. However, both will be inferior to the normally hearing child.

2. The Role of Experience, and Environmental Factors in Motor Development.

From discussing the theories of sensory integration and deafness, it becomes necessary to move on to the second suggestion of cause of delay in the motor development of deaf children. This emanated from Schmidt's schema theory (see p. 30) concerning the relationship between experience and the social environment. Three areas need consideration:

- (a) the social environment,
- (b) communication modality, and
- (c) etiological considerations.
- (a) The Social Environment

The adage "practice makes perfect" refers to the fact that the experience or rehearsal of an action leads to the perfecting of its efficiency. However, deaf children may be at a disadvantage through the lack of an <u>opportunity</u> to rehearse and perfect desired motoric skills (Wiegersma and van der Velde, 1983). There are two reasons for this. Firstly, handicapped children do not always have the same opportunities for social play as normal children. As a result "shyness" and "insecurity" can lead to withdrawal which compounds the problem further. Wiegersma and van der Velde (1983) stated that the deaf subjects used in their testing exhibited "evident lack of self-confidence, and often painful shyness" compared to the normally hearing subjects. They felt that this stemmed from a negative selfconcept in the deaf child, and concluded:

The shy and insecure child is not the kind of person who perceives the world as his rightful playground, nor will he present himself as a suitable partner in the group. Therefore, it is possible that he is deprived of many of the typical motor experiences available to the normal-hearing non-handicapped child. (p. 109)

Grove and Rodda (1985) also stated that:

As Furth argues, the somewhat poorer performance of the deaf probably reflects a generalized lack of stimulation which is secondary to deafness. The decreased social communication, poorer reading skills, and restricted educational opportunities characteristic of the deaf clearly mitigate against cognitive development. . . Carver also pointed out the deaf child has fewer opportunities than the hearing to interact fully with his physical environment: he must spend a high proportion of his time visually scanning for social stimuli.

The second reason may be found in considering the effect that parents and the familial environment have on their child, in the way they respond to his/her deafness. This may seriously influence the way in which the child in turn responds to his world. Research on such problem family constellations is plentiful. Wiegersma and van der Velde (1983), for example, wrote:

The research literature indicates that parents of handicapped children often experience deep frustration, which gives rise to various reactions ranging from overprotection to neglect, and suffocating love to destructive agression. (p. 109)

1

Altshuler (1974) wrote of the depression of parents at the

recognition of having a handicapped child, and talked of an "anger because it is an unsolvable problem. This anger threatens to spill over to the child" (p. 65). Knee (1978) talked of the tension created within the family as they adjust to the deafness and resolve feelings of blame. And Vernon (1977) summarized the situation as follows:

Having a deaf child is traumatic to a family. It arouses responses such as grief, denial, guilt, anger, and frustration which are of an intense and deep nature. Unless these feelings are worked through in what is called a mourning or grief process, they are tremendously destructive to the entire family constellation in general, and to the mental health of the child in particular. (p. 85)

Schlesinger and Meadow (1972) found mothers of deaf children to be "more likely to appear inflexible, controlling, intrusive and diapproving," and that their didactic, children "appear to be less happy, to enjoy interaction with their mothers less, to be less compliant, less creative, and to show less pride in mastery." Freeman, Carbin, Clifton, and Boese (1981) quoted one mother's reaction to her child as follows: "Somehow when my child was diagnosed as deaf, I stopped seeing him as a child, and looked at him as DEAF." Basically, therefore, an environment of poor interaction and controlled inflexible restrictions, lends credence the to view of Wiegersma and van der Velde (1983) that lack of experiences for motor rehearsal and emotional withdrawal, can all affect the overall motoric functioning of the child.

It is reasonable to suggest however that these distortions in the nurturing process arise because of a lack

of communication between parent and deaf child. Schlesinger and Meadow (1972) noted that the lack of parent/child interaction is more pronounced when a child "lags behind in a viable means of communication." Studies such as those of Goss (1970), Meadow, Greenberg, Erting and Carmichael (1981), and Anderson (1981), all indicate problems of Communication between hearing parents and young deaf children. Their studies examined parent/child dyads in preschool settings. Meadow, Greenberg, Erting and Carmichael (1981) specifically detected less verbal praise, more verbal antagonism, and less use of language altogether. Bell sums up this communication barrier caused (1975) by · difficulties in auditory language thus:

It is a frustrating condition, both for those who try to communicate, and those who try to receive; and it is one that can test patience and understanding to the limit. Many deaf people . . . suffer social or family exclusion, because to draw them into the conversation demands time, tolerance, and attentiveness on both parts. (p. 1)

Here, therefore, the issue of the mode of communication becomes important.

(b) Mode of Communication

Many studies seem to suggest that early use of manual communication overcomes this communication block faced by deaf children and their parents. If a mother cannot communicate easily with her child, she is likely to restrict his environment to a place where she can readily watch him/her, and where he/she can get into the least

exploratory mischief. When easy communication is possible, it enables the mother to relax and thus allows increased freedom for the child. Since the deaf child does have a problem hearing his mother call, it is suggested that the use of a manual communication code will better match mother and child communication. Related to this, a recent, study by Kuché, Greenberg and Garfield (1983) mentioned that deaf children of deaf parents to "enter school" more advanced than deaf chime of hearing parents," and that "they maintain this advantage throughout their school years" (p. 458). Studies by Meadow (1967), Vernon, Westminster and Koh (1970), Alterman (1970), Stuckless and Birch (1966), Vernon (1968), Stokoe (1975, 1979), Cicourel and Boese (1972), Vernon, Coley and Ottinger (1979), and Vernon (1972) all agree with this. In fact, a few studies of motor ability and the deaf have found superiority of deaf children who use sign language, to hearing peers, in the area of visual-motor coordination (see pp. 110, 111). As manual communication systems involve eye-hand coordination " in the movement of the hands and fingers in forming the signs, it appears that manual communication offers another Indeed, when van den Hoeven and Speth (1972) advantage. commented on their observation of poor motor development corresponding with retardation in language and speech, it may be that they refer only to those deaf children who do not use a manual communication code as part of their

a

linguistic expression! Returning to the idea of family communication however, the study of Sisco and Anderson (1980) found academic superiority of deaf children and deaf parents even to hearing children with hearing parents. Such studies suggest that deaf parents with deaf children have a better family constellation. And since deaf families usually use a manual communication mode with natural proficiency, the advantage of easier communication does appear valid.

However, etiology of impairment may be a more pertinent issue here. It is only with this dyad of deaf parents with deaf children that it is reasonable to assume an etiology of genetic origin without compounding factors. It may rather be therefore, that deaf children of deaf parents are 'superior' in their achievements simply because they do not suffer from further complicating side-effects of a deafness caused by disease or trauma. This suggests that it is not necessarily the manual mode of communication itself that leads to superiority. study The by Sisco and Anderson (1980), found superiority only on the performance scales of the WISC-R and not the verbal. This is perhaps indication again as to the genetic origins of much of the deafness found in deaf families, and note that deaf families have superior linguistic levels to hearing families with deaf children.

There are also other questions about the studies

themselves which compare the two deaf groups. The study of Weiskrantz and Conrad (1981) for example, compared its results to the study of Sisco and Anderson the year before. Weiskrantz and Conrad compared deaf children with deaf parents to deaf children with hearing parents in Great Britain, and found no superiority of the former. But their comparison is tenuous since they used the British Ability Scales and not the WISC-R Scales as their U.S. counterparts. Also, the signing ability of deaf children in Great Britain must be further questioned, since Great Britain is predominantly oral in its educational policies for deaf students. Further, British deaf students are more often sent to residential schools, thereby reducing opportunities for parental influence altogether.

Other disagreement with the studies suggesting superiority of sign language for deaf children of deaf parents comes from a methodological viewpoint. Nix (1975) offered a refutation of seventeen studies most "widely quoted" to his date (1975), and criticized their design and results. Since he included descriptive, ex-post facto, quasi experimental, and experimental research, and evaluated all the drawbacks from uncontrollable variables, the reader is left wondering if indeed there are any meaningful studies of deaf children undertaken in which researchers actually measure what the tests purport to measure! Owrid (1971) das a similar criticism of three studies in the 1960's

proclaiming manual advantage. Yet the most recent study in this area by Kushé, Greenberg and Garfield (1983) listed WAIS, WISC, WISC-R scores and Stanford Achievement Tests results by various researchers over the past decade state higher achievement by deaf children with early manual communication skills when compared to orally raised counterparts. And it is to be noted that they found that the earlier manual communication had been used in a family (for example, with deaf children of deaf parents), and the more **extensive** the experience with the sign language was (for example, with more than one deaf child in a family), then the levels of scholastic achievement were correspondingly higher. A more proficient linguistic ability thus appears to improve overall cognitive functioning.

These studies of early communication lead lastly to a consideration of modelling effects. In stating that deaf families have better constellations, it could be that deaf children of deaf parents have a similar role model available since their parents are deaf also. This "decreases feelings of emotional isolation felt by many deaf children with hearing "parents" (Meadow, 1980). When Corson (1973) compared deaf children of deaf parents with deaf children of hearing parents, he concluded:

. . . employment of manual communication alone does not seem to adequately describe the superior performance of deaf children of deaf parents when compared to deaf children of hearing parents. The finding that deaf parents of deaf children expressed greater parental acceptance of deafness in their children than hearing parents of deaf children, provides a more plausible explanation to describe the phenomena of the superior performance of deaf children of deaf parents. (p. 6)

It should be added that he also found that socio-economic, status influenced address, success.

is necessary, therefore, to note that It no conclusions can be drawn about the efficacy of the manual mode itself but rather to the level of communication interaction within a family. Kushe, Greenberg and Garfield (1983) said that "if high quality communication is not until early childhood, efficient linguistic available foundations may be difficult to improve, even with later introduction of sign language (emphasis added)" (p. 465). This returns to the fact that most of the deaf child/deaf parent dyads start manual communication earlier than many deaf child/hearing parent dyads. Deaf parents may also be more proficient with signing than hearing parents who have to quickly learn a new linguistic code after their child is diagnosed as deaf. Sisco and Anderson (1980) concluded:

Manual communication should be viewed as an important tool that can provide a means for better and more extensive interaction of the deaf child with his or her parent(s) and other individuals in the environment. It provides a basis for reciprocal communication which increases the possibility of positive rather than negative interaction. Manual communication in and of itself, cannot provide the nurturing environment which is necessary for optimal growth (emphasis added).

Good communication skills without a nurturing, accepting living environment, will not result in

۳÷.-

greater cognitive growth in deaf or hearing children. There is a greater probability that deaf or hearing children reared in chaotic, unnurturing environments, will grow up to be fragmented with underdeveloped cognitive abilities. (p. 929)

Therefore, it may be that <u>any</u> communication started early, by a warm, receptive family, is equally effective. This relates well to Bruner's theory of cognitive growth (cited in Gage and Berliner, 1975) which emphasized that "systematic interactions between a tutor and a learner are necessary for cognitive development" (p. 373). Good oral interaction can be included in this.

In conclusion, the social environment, as well as efficacy of communication, to enhance the appear developmental potential in a child. Motor development is included in this developmental potential and indeed many researchers have pointed out the value of interactional experiences for the deaf child with his or her environment (see Part III, p. 104). Unrestricted environments with ease of communication are related to cognitive growth. Therefore, since as was stated earlier, motor functioning is related to intelligence and cognitive growth, the testing of a hypothesis that there may be a difference between manually and orally raised children in the motoric domain, may help to make this issue of manual superiority clearer.

In summary, the deaf child may exhibit delay in his motor development for the following reasons:

(1) He/she may face a restricted social environment

in which he/she can find his/her opportunity to perfect his/her motor skills likewise restricted, and

(2) The communication difficulty he/she often faces, along with parental attitudes, can compound this problem further since both "seem to have substantial influence on the self-concept of the child" (Wiegersma and van der Velde, 1983, p. 109).

It may be concluded therefore, that deaf children simply do not experience the appropriate circumstances in which to develop efficient motoric abilities.

(c) Etiological Considerations

It is at this point that the argument of heredity and the environment assumes importance. Is it really possible to say, for example, that the environment of a lead to a certain pattern of his child will motor development? Theories propounded by Gesell (1954) suggest alternatively that the child has a genetically determined 'biological clock' to his development. If this is so, then little can externally be done to alter the "clock". This means that etiological factors are extremely influential if not totally responsible for how a child develops. Carter and Campbell (1975) have found that premature infants have a different early neuromusculature developmental pattern than those infants who are carried to full term. Komich, Lansford, Lord and Tearney (1973) also commented on problems of sensory-integration in the development of infants of low

birth-weight. It could be then that the deaf child exhibits the observed motoric delays because of an **organic deficit** from the etiology of his impairment. When considering the cause of deafness, as has been previously suggested (see p. 31), disease or trauma can include side-effects such as neurological impairment that can lead to corresponding motoric difficulties. Meadow (1980) stated:

It is apparent that we can now expect a higher prevalence of motor disturbance along with deafness in children, because of the increased possibility of central nervous system damage. (p. 45)

Broesterhuizen (1983) further acknowledged that "according to the Russian neuro-psychologist Luria (1973), integrative ability for functioning completely depends on the functioning of that part of the cerebral cortex where the visual and auditory cortex overlap, the so-called association areas." Thus the deaf child may have adequate experience in his environment, but poor integrative ability may be due as much to the etiology of deafness affecting the central association areas, as to being deprived of sound.

Wiegersma and van der Velde (1983) take this idea further. They wrote that:

(a) Vestibular defects may have a pervading influence on the domain of motor performance as not only balance is involved but also eye-hand (and with it total body) coordination.

(b) When a neurological defect is a central determinant of various handicaps, deafness being one of them, the chances are that certain aspects of motor functioning will also be impaired. (p. 108)

Since the vestibular regions are located at the site of the

46

organs of hearing, this might indeed be true. The vestibular system is a vital source for motoric action because it lays the groundwork which is necessary before any movement can be made at all. Gibson (1966) wrote:

The vestibular apparatus interlocks with other organs and perceptual systems. By itself it is a force detector, providing orientation to the direction of gravity and making possible upright posture, that is equilibrium or balance. It does so by specifying any tilt of the body, and initiating compensatory tonic reactions of the antigravity muscles . . . in combination with the perceptual system of the skin, it provides orientation to the ground. The two perceptual systems together anchor another system, the awareness of the directions of the bones of the body relative to gravity and the ground, and the orientation of the head to gravity and the ground provides a stable platform as it were, for the orientation of the organs of the head -- that is, the ears, mouth, nose, and above all, the eyes. 4. (p. 71)

Another example is given by Greene (1972) who pointed out that the vestibular system in the inner ear contains accelerometers that inform the reflex centres of changes in body orientation. "If a cat is standing on a platform that is shaken, these vestibular signals must properly increase the tension in each supporting muscle, so that the cat may maintain its balance." (p. 322) Although this describes a very basic principle of reflex physiology, it helps in understanding the discussion of deafness and its etiologies. Most studies with motor tasks and deaf subjects, have continually found problems with balance (see Part III, p. and the well functioning condition of the vestibular 108) system thus appears to be important. In fact, Wiegersma and

van der Velde (1983) also undertook a second study where <u>all</u> known deaf individuals aged six to nineteen years in the north of the Netherlands (other than those who had obvious impairments) were tested with hearing controls. motor The test items included dynamic coordination, physical fitness, and manual ability. Results were stated as being "strikingly different," particularly in the area of visual motor tasks. That is, tasks requiring visual-motor control seemed to be an added problem to deaf individuals with . suspect etiologies. The conclusion Wiegersma and van der Velde drew was as follows:

the deaf population (with the exception of those who are otherwise physically handicapped) is not only inferior to normal hearing controls with regard to general dynamic coordination and aspects of physical fitness, but also their performance in the field of manual ability . . . is significantly lower. This last difference is greater than was the case when the group of healthy deaf children were considered separately (emphasis added). (p. 107)

Thus, etiology of deafness bears a specific relation to motor development. From the Dutch results, "healthy" deaf children with no obvious other physical impairments (usually described by the researchers as being "pure deaf from genetic etiology") exhibited dynamic coordination difficulties and slowness in movement time. Deafness caused by other means, seemed to accentuate this problem and add to the areas of delay. Vegeley (1971) summed this up in her research on personality and deafness:

It is possible that some personality deviation could be produced by biological abnormalities, perhaps quite subtle, associated with the factors that produced the deafness.

A parallel might be drawn to the area of motor development. Even the warmest and most nurturing of social and familial environments will be unable to eliminate such "subtle abnormalities", simply because the organism is impaired.

However, such definitive etiological influence is not so clear cut. Touwen (1974) wrote:

Functional development is not exclusively dependent on genetically determined maturation. Gesell's Maturation Hypothesis in which the increase of the infant's functional abilities was thought to be based mainly on preset genetic programing, cannot be maintained. (p. 616)

Castle, Held and White (cited in Hay, 1983) have further observed the following:

detailed analysis of the development of a sensori motor function . . inevitably raises a classical theoretical problem. The human infant is born with a reflex repertoire, and neuromuscular growth is rapid and complex. In addition, however, he begins immediately to interact with the post-natal environment. Thus we face the complex task of distinguishing, to the extent that is possible, between those contributions made to this development by maturation or autogenous neurological growth, and those which are critically dependent upon experience or some kind of informative contact with the environment. (p. 27)

It could be, then, that "autogenous neurological development" is not inherent. If not, then once again the child's contact and experience with the immediate environment must be positive, especially if other experiences are needed to compensate for the lack of one of the senses.

Hay (1983) pointed out another concern. She stated "reflexes" may play an important part for later that development in that the "reflex allows initial rudimentary movements of an explorative nature" (p. 28). A return is therefore made to the position discussed earlier regarding the importance of sound (see pp. 18-24). That is, that the deprivation of the orientation reflex gained from sound for visual-auditory coordination, or head-body movement in location, or simply the arousal aspect of sound, affects the proficiency of development. And further, sound is important for the anticipation of movement. Hay (1983) purported that the more accurate the performer's interpretation of a task's demand, the greater the likelihood will be for a skilled response. Every incoming experience has a role because:

skilled performance appears to be dependent upon sufficient amount of varied movement experience or practice at similar tasks. This experience in turn leads to the development of complex cognitive roles which govern motor behavior in an increasingly efficient manner. (Hay, 1983, p. 32)

She continued to mention researchers that have indicated that "the development of movement skill is dependent upon the learner's ability, to efficiently process information, thus freeing channel capacity to other events" (p. 31). The sensori-motor integration element thus reappears (see p. 24).

The debate between whether the infant's reflexes are the "building-blocks" of later motor development, or whether they are simply genetic reactions from evolution, is not

clearly answerable. Both Hay (1983) and Connolly (1980) offered studies from researchers who have argued stronging for both positions. All that can be said is that if reflexes are important, then the deaf child obviously misses an important sound building-block. If not, then it must be the environment to which attention is turned, and because of this, the school environment cannot afford to eliminate programs such as physical education, where movement is basic. To conclude, therefore, definitive answers cannot as yet be given to such questions of whether the deaf child exhibits motor delay (a) because of the lack of the integrative aspects of sound, or (b) due entirely to restriction of his environment, especially regarding communication which in turn inhibits his freedom for experience of movement. Or, if (c), the delay is due solely to the fact that whatever caused the/ deafness, in turn, caused some other malfunction related to motoric skill. Only suggestions can be made. Such suggestions, however, do make it possible to hypothesize that deaf children may exhibit differences between themselves. And understanding possibilities behind problems of motor delay bears a direct relevance to the educational policies to be provided for deaf children. It should be remembered that there is always inherent danger in a theory that suggests it has "the answer" to a problem. The heredity or environment debate has been in existence in its present form since the

51

beginning of this century, with sometimes guite interesting studies undertaken with twins (McNemar, 1933). Malmar and Rarick (1973), Connolly (1980), and Klissouras (1971) all mention the debate nearer our own time. If however, it is held that a child cannot do something because he is suffering from a handicap, then educators may resist attempts at remediation. It is much more likely that while positive external factors cannot "cure" impairments, they can enhance the development of the child to reach his fullest potential -- whatever that may be. Poor external factors, or merely the passive acceptance of wa condition, can only restrict progress. Thus, if deaf children are facing motoric delays, schools and educational policies could help by offering appropriate remediation programs. And further, families should be receiving help in dealing with the secondary emotional and communication difficulties associated with deafness.

3. Language and Motor Planning

The last possible reason behind the difficulties deaf children face with motoric development emanates again from Schmidt's schema theory (see p.30). This concerns the relationship of language to motor programing.

Wepman (Chapter 7 in Cruikshank and Hallahan, 1975) said that "perhaps the most important thing to say about children, is that they must all learn to use (decode, recode and encode) language." He commented that for a while it was

considered that the major purpose of language was to facilitate communication, communication being the most efficient method of survival when individuals came together into small groups. But language has another purpose. It helps in the cognitive organization of the environment, and provides an efficient tool for the memory.

(a) <u>Cognitive organization and sensory mediation</u>. Mulholland (1980) asked:

1

What does integration of sensory modalities mean? Sensory experiences are not fragmented; they form a sensory-motor gestalt. Knowledge of an object includes touching, smelling, manipulating, seeing, and hearing it. The whole spectrum of sensory modalities plays a part in this experience. The word refers to this gestalt, and its symbolization. In hearing persons, the word penetrates the experience, and helps to integrate the whole experience into one gestalt. (p. 424)

"It is language therefore that provides ready and efficient uses to the memory for the execution of action, and helps to organize experiences. This can be related back to the "blue-print" or "rule" idea for movement discussed earlier (see p. 26). The blue-print and rules for movement are coded in language. O'Connor (1979) stated that through language "the nature of ontogeny of learning has reached a critical stage at the point when the existence of verbal ability makes a difference in the **permanence** (emphasis added) of an encoded signal."¹ Children who have difficulty

¹The exact meaning of the terms "verbalization" or "verbal ability", and language, will be discussed later (see p. 63).

in developing language, therefore, will exhibit corresponding difficulties in the efficiency of processing for the execution of an action because they have difficulty retaining the motor blueprints or rules in memory. O'Connor and Hermelin (1978) posed the idea further that language not only organizes experiences, but that it helps in the perfecting of efficient intersensory transfer and crossmodal processing. They, stated that:

an alternative explanation of intersensory transfer has been offered in terms of language mediation. Through language, the qualities of the stimuli in different modalities are supposed to be abstracted and thereby made equivalent. (p. 25)

They also quoted the studies of Birch and Lefford (1963), Rudel and Teuber (1964) and Blank and Bridger (1964) whose investigations on intersensory integration have had as a central issue "the significance of the role of language in acting as a means for intermodal exchange" (p. 27). The work of Blank and Bridger particularly has tended to show that "cross-modal transfer depends on verbalization" (p. 30). To be deficient in language, therefore, will pose some corresponding problems in intermodal ability since it has been seen that sensory integration is important for responding to the environment in a quick and appropriate way (see p. 24). It becomes necesary then, to recognize just Now language organizes sensory integration, and how this might affect an individual with impaired hearing.

It is well documented in fact that deaf children

have difficulty in English language abit. But the 'idea that deaf children' who lack spoke language will correspondingly lack the ability to efficiently process motor information, or to efficiently retain motor blueprints for action, can be explained in more detail.

Wiegersma and van der Velde (1983) explained the value of language specifically to movement, in three ways:

1. that in the development of a normal hearing child, a firm connection is established between a movement or skill, and the verbal description of the motor act.

Newell and Barclay (1982) also pointed out that "the verbal learning literature suggests that with age children adopt a more strategic role in maintaining their own performance" (p. 196). As children grow older, they are more to the second and third points of Wiegersma and van der Velde:

2.) that it is by means of language that it is possible to bring about subtle changes in the motor activities of a child (e.g., in changing pressure, controlling speed), or in appealing to the movement experience that the child has at his disposal, and

3. when learning a new complex movement, there is a "cognitive" stage in which verbal (conceptual) activity supports the execution of the activity. In many cases the individual resorts to verbal rehearsal of the movement as is seen in calisthenics and dancing.

O'Connor (1979) explained this when he said that "the power to use language, or to use words as an encoding medium, enables us to regard words as conveyors of thought or selfinstructions that would not otherwise be available to the hearer" (p. 352). However, the problem is to decide if experience facilitates the organization and development of language, or if language facilitates the development and organization of experience. Bruner (cited in Gage and Berliner, 1975) said that:

growth depends upon the development of an internal storage and information-processing system. Unless children learn a symbol system with which to represent the world, they can never predict, extrapolate, or hypothesize novel outcomes.

He continued:

6.13

Language develops an increasing capacity to say to oneself and others, by words or symbols, what one has done and what one will do. Language is the key to cognitive development . . . most important is the fact that as we grow older, we learn to use language and to mediate events in our world.

(p. 373-374)

O'Rourke (1974) also said that "the learning of the names of things enables the child to organize sensory data and global categories". But subsequently, the Piagetian perspective maintains that "language development is first upon a necessary foundation of sensori-motor built integration" (Beveridge and Brinker, 1980). Indeed "an object will not be represented by a name until that object has been differentiated from other objects on the basis of a specific set of actions" (Beveridge and Brinker, 1980). From this, therefore, if a child is facing difficulty with his sensori-motor development, the opportunity for the "speech set of actions" to distinguish objects from each
other, is impaired. Since a linguistic "label" cannot then be given until this skill has been perfected, a deaf child if facing delay in his motor development because of his sensory deprivation, also faces; a delay in the development of language. And if language then aids the organization of sensory experience, efficiency of motoric execution itself is going to be further retarded. A kind of circle of delay begins. Cognitive delay can be part of this. In sum, Piaget felt that increasing linguistic competence enabled children to move on to higher stages of functioning (see Beveridge and Brinker, 1980, p. 49). So did Bruner. The highest stages are ones of increasing proficiency in which language accelerates the processing of information.

5**7**...

It may be, then, that the problem in motor speed experienced by the deaf child, originates with the problem of ability with spoken language. And this because spoken language is dependent upon the transmission and reception of <u>sound</u>. It has been estimated that because of lack of auditory input the deaf child receives only 1/100,000th of the language a normally hearing child receives (see Pennsylvania, 1979). Newman (1974) and Knee (1978) concluded that this lack of anguage will therefore mean "deaf children have no effective symbol system or language to help codify, classify and store in their memories all that has happened" (Newman, p. 1637 and that "individuals" who are deprived of the experience of hearing sounds and speech at an early age, will lag in their abilities to conceptualize and synthesize ideas" (Knee, 1978). It is immediately obvious, then, that efficiency of functioning will be decreased when an individual cannot either integrate experiences quickly, or plan appropriate responses to movement from memory of previous experiences that are recalled quickly through linguistic coding.

(b) Memory and Language

Being able to recall information quickly leads to the mnemonic consideration of language. Since language codes the information of the environment that an individual gains through experience, it is important to realize that this 'coding ability' is a facilitator for the memory. O'Connor (1979) wrote that the nature of ontogeny of learning has reached a critical stage at the point when the existence of a verbal ability makes a difference in the permanence of an encoded signal. Relating back to the blue-print or schema rule ideas discussed earlier, therefore (see p. 26), the 'blue-print' for an action is coded in the memory in linguistic form. For example, one word can encode a whole series of related movements, such as the word "jump" being a cue for a whole schema of movements. The single word acts as a stimulator for the recalling of the motor schema or action of a jump (that is, in the bent knees, arms swing for height, two feet take-off, etc.). It thus acts as a mediator between intersensory transfer as the

senses pick up a situation and code it as requiring a "jump" response (O'Connor and Hermelin, 1978). As Mulholland said (see p. 53), the 'word' has penetrated the experience and acts as a prompt or cue for more information required for, the action.

Clark (1978) helps make this role of language as an aid to the memory of motor movement clearer. In her study on visual retention in children, she stated several -researchers who have compared the differences in motor ability between younger and older children. They found that the younger children are, the more they appear to forget sequences that are required. Clark explained that although all age levels receive the same amount of visual information on a task, the younger subject's "recall declines more quickly than that of his older counterpart" because:

for a person to retain information for longer than a 1/2 second, he or she must <u>transfer</u> information . . for example, if the initial stimuli are visual, subsequent encoding may transform the information (into verbal code (p. 102).

She goes on that "many studies have demonstrated that younger children do not employ verbal labels or verbal rehearsal in memory tasks (Conrad, 1971; Flavell, Beach and Chinsky, 1966; Hagen and Kingsley, 1968; and Keen Cannizzo and Flavell, 1967), but if they are prompted to use overt verbalization, their performance does improve" (p. 102). And being able to remember informance from the senses is obviously necessary in the perfect a j'In sum,

motor respon

changes occurring in the way information is encoded and rehearsed . . . have a two-fold effect on motor skill acquisition. First, visual stimuli are an important source of information to most motor skill performance, and differences in what is remembered in the visual array will certainly affect this performance. For example, after hitting a ball, the child must remember where the ball went -- how far and in which direction -- in order to use this information to either repeat or modify subsequent hits (p. 104). Similarly . . . in throwing a ball at a target, a miss might be made to the right. On the next attempt, the subject adjusts to the left. If you cannot remember the consequences of the previous movement, however, you are likely to continue to make the same error. Without memory, you are not likely to improve no matter how much you practice (p. 107).

Clearly then memory plays a key role in acquisition and performance of motor skills. And the idea that verbal skills increase the power of memorization means that language is an important tool in the acquisition of skills. Deaf children these motoric thus have а disadvantage by having difficulty with their acquisition of language, and may, as a result, appear less efficient than their hearing counterparts. Without similar linguistic ability they are functioning behind the hearing children in the same way that younger children function behind the linguistically more proficient older ones. Simply, 'they become less efficient processors of actions because they are less efficient in retaining the blue-prints in memory. Arnold (1979) concurred with this in his discussion on the role of memory and language in the thinking process of the young deaf child when he stated that "it is likely that

young deaf child is similar to an even younger hearing child" (p. 4). It also concurs with the maturational lag mentioned by Long (1934) and Myklebust (1964).

Once again, therefore, the fact that most languages use phonological or acoustic symbols, means that the deaf child faces a large problem in acquiring a linguistic retaining strategy, or mediator, or organization element, in its coded spoken form. Thus, it may not be that deaf children appear slower than hearing children in movement execution because their impairment has caused other neurological or vestibular side-effects, nor that their familial environment has been restrictive. Nor yet is it that without sound, full motoric efficiency cannot be achieved. It is because their difficulty with language attainment slows down the efficiency of retrieving knowledge from the storing of environmental information useful to planning action. This slows down processing time.

(c) Verbalization and Inner Speech

At this point, it becomes necessary to try to understand the meaning of the term 'verbalization' or 'verbal ability' as it is applied to the concept of 'language'.

Wall and Taylor (1983) have described four knowledge bases that are needed for motoric action. These are: 1. declarative knowledge, i.e., factual knowledge for the action from what is perceived about a person's actions, the objects in the environment, or the action environment itself.

2. procedural knowledge, i.e., the knowledge underlying the execution of action.

3. affective knowledge, i.e., feelings about actions and action situations.

4. metacognitive knowledge, i.e., knowing about knowing about action.

All these knowledge bases seem to be most efficiently stored and mediated through language in the way just described. Indeed Wall, McClements, Bouffard, and Findlay (1984) aligned with the Piagetian theory that language follows on from the foundation of experience. They postulated that language is the tool used to help organize experience when they wrote:

during the pre-school years, declarative knowledge about action is initially non-verbal; however, as children develop knowledge about their actions, the actions of others, and the effect of actions on objects, they begin to use language to describe them. Huttenlocker, Smiley and Chorney (1983) show that actions are one of the first class of concepts that are expressed, and children seem to develop them in relatively orderly fashion. Eventually this verbal knowledge about action will become a flexible tool for deliberately controlling action under certain conditions (p. 16).

However, it becomes apparent that these authors are referring to language as being an expression of 'verbal ability'. Other researchers do the same. Newell and Barclay (1982) explained that "the <u>verbal</u> learning literature suggests that, with age, children adopt a more strategic role in maintaining their own performance" (p. 196). Wiegersma and van der Velde (1983) stated that "in the development of a normal hearing child, a firm" connection is established between a movement skill and the <u>verbal</u> description of the motor act" (p. 109). They go on to mention:

when learning a new complex movement, there is a "cognitive" stage in which <u>verbal</u> (conceptual) activity supports the execution of the activity. In many cases the individual resorts to <u>verbal</u> rehearsals of the movement.

This aspect of verbalization in the learning of a new complex movement for 'verbal rehearsal' of proposed actions, can be taken further. For example, a parallel can be seen with the study of Taub and Berman (1966), who experimented on the motoric ability of deaffernated monkeys. They found that even when the lines of sensory feedback were cut, these monkeys were still capable of locomotion across a distance, these or up a wire to achieve a desired object. But movements were gross and awkward in an ataxic form. For refined or more efficient movements therefore, the authors concluded that sensory feedback appeared vital. This fact lack of important to remember when discussing the is auditory feedback for deaf individuals. And similarly, it becomes apparent that for the learning of the more skilled or complex motoric tasks particularly relevant to human design (that is those more than just locomotion, for example, piano-playing, etc.) a linguistic feedback appears to be another 'refining' or 'efficient-making' device. The studies of Hogan and Yanowitz (1978), Cratty (1962), Adams (1971) and Blank and Bridger (1966) support this contention.

They outline language as necessary in the early stages of motor skill learning. Adams (1971) stated that the "first stage of acquisition is under verbal-cognitive control" (p. 131) and Hogan and Yanowitz (1978) wrote that:

research by Adams (1969) and by Fleishmann and Hempel (1954, 1955) indicate that individuals who score higher in verbal tasks tend to perform better on certain motor tasks during the early stages of skill . acquisition. Similarly, Kohfeld (1966) studied the relationship between verbal and motor ability during psychomotor performance, and his data also suggests that verbal comprehension is important in early motor learning. . . These conclusions are consistent with Adam's (1971) assumption that individuals consciously, yet covertly, control movement with verbal responses during the early stages of learning. (p. 133)

They go on to mention that "the role of verbal response in motor skill acquisition is also implicitly referred to in Schmidt's (1975) schema theory of motor learning" (p. 133). It is the role of language that is important here in the early stages of learning a new skilled task because it seems to act as a valuable response and feedback mediator. Later, the role can decline as the individual perfects the skill and it becomes more automatic. Wall, McClements, Bouffard, and Findlay (1984) give the following example:

during the initial stages of learning to juggle, the learner will more often use inner verbal cues to guide the sequence of movements that he or she makes; with learning, the basic action pattern or sequence becomes established and conscious thought may shift to monitoring the height of the balls or the distance that they are landing from the body. With further learning, the action sequences become automated and conscious verbal cues or mental images that originally guided the action sequences are no longer required. • . In fact, in highly automated

stages of juggling performance, the expert juggler will not be able to verbalize what he is doing. (p. 22)

Adams (1971) likened this to the example of the piano player who finds interference in his playing if he consistently monitors his fingers through the visual sense. Although vital in the early stages of learning finger placement, later the fingers can find their place without visual support. Thus it is apparent that the ability to verbalize language can be said to facilitate the learning of, and the monitoring of, new or skilled tasks. And in the initial stages of development, it is further important for aiding in the efficient sensory organization of the environment. Once high levels of functioning have been achieved however, language then becomes less important.

A theory by Norman and Shallice (1980) and developed by Wall, McClements, Bouffard and Findlay (1984) summarizes The role of language is specifically this concept. these authors as being for the onlý described by 'perfecting' of skilled motoric actions. They describe two kinds of processes called horizontal and vertical thread Accordingly, everyday motoric tasks that have processing. become automatic or well-learned are governed by 'horizontal actions do require not deliberate threads'. Such control and thus do not need linguistic attentional This returns again to the blue-print or schema mediation. idea where there is a learned pattern for a specific action.

When facing a new environment, or a highly skilled task requirement, the response is determined by how adequate the <u>existing blue-prints (schemas) or horizontal threads are to</u> achieve the required goal. If these are not adequate to be able to undertake this new skill, then deliberate attentional control comes into play. This control is described as the "vertical thread" processing. Wall, McClements, Bouffard and Findlay (1984) stated:

deliberate attentional control is the responsibility of a supervisory attentional mechanism that influences the planning and monitoring of action sequences (p. 7).

in this process that verbalization becomes And it is With the concept of "deliberate attentional important. control", Wall, McClements, Bouffard and Findlay stated that "attention seems to be governed by verbal mediation in the development of a cognitive consciousness" (-7). As with Bruner and Piaget (see pp. 56 and 57) therefore, these authors are pointing out again that motoric ability is "developmentally tied to verbal ability", because "with further development, children's declarative and metacognitive knowledge bases increase along with improvements in verbal and symbolic mediation" (Wall, McClements, Bouffard and Findlay, 1983, p. 7).

It would appear then that efficient linguistic ability is a valuable tool for individuals in developing efficient learning of new motor tasks. Yet it is important to note that the two are not totally exclusive. Firstly,

, **(**13)

language As seen as only an aid which makes the learning more efficient. It can be suggested therefore, that learning can still take place without this aid. Like the example of the deaffernated cats still walking, an individual without, or with low language, will still be able to learn motoric tasks. And with experience and practice, will then be able to correspondingly increase their skill. Perhaps this is a reason that deaf children face delay in their speed and perfection of motor development rather than experiencing total inability with it. It also does not mean that the deaf cannot achieve fully efficient motoric ability, since in the final stages language as a mediator is no longer needed. This is a positive point for having movement education in schools. Secondly, such a discussion of language and 'verbal mediation' tends to assume that the deal are inferior in verbal ability. Care must be taken with such an assumption because in all of these examples of how verbal ability helps in the learning of skilled tasks, or in the organization of experience, the term 'verbal' is never clearly defined. It may be, perhaps, that the authors are suggesting that verbal ability, for example in the "verbal rehearsal of a 'movement" (Wiegersma and van der Velde, 1983) or as "inner verbal cues" (Wall, McClements, Bouffard and Findlay, 1984), means that the individual 'talks' to himself. But then, how does he talk to himself?

O'Connor (1979) said that words are conveyers of

1.

'thought or self-instructions'. He wrote that the power use language, or to use words as an encoding medium, enables us to regard words as conveyors of thought or selfinstructions that would not otherwise be available to the Bruner (1966) said that language develops an hearer. increasing capacity to say to oneself and others, by words or symbols, what one has done and what one will do (see p. 57). In basic terms, therefore, "thinking" or "talking to oneself" is considered as being Internal language. And since everyday oral language is externally presented as a spoken code, then it is this spoken "code" that is internalized. This becomes the concept of inner speech. Thus Beveridge and Brinker (1980) talked about a speech set of actions to distinguish objects from each other (see p. 57), and Conrad, (1979) stated that the ability of the child to function efficiently linguistically can be said to be related to his ability with inner speech because inner 'speech is a "silent, newer form of verbal activity, a subverbal talking to oneself while carrying out cognitive tasks." In fact, the Piagetian theory again follows the increasing development of the child as the progression toward inner speech is made.

Piaget's Evolution of Speech

Autistic	, Egocentric Speech	Soci	al	, Inner
Speech	Speech	Spee	ch	Speech

Figure 2.

The idea of inner speech was generated in Russia Vygotsky (1896-1934), in the early part of this century, and has been extensively studied since by colleagues such as Luris (1973d). Vygotsky described an alternative to Piaget in that social speech develops first and then is maintained as egocentric and inner speech ability also develop.

Vygotsky's Evolution of Speech

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	* · / 12* · · ·	X
Social Speech	, Egocentric _ Speech		_, Inner Speech
	•	, Social Speech	
•		DPCCCN	
.	Figure 3.		

Another idea is that of the Behaviorist development of inder speech.

Vocal	- \ W	nispering		>	Inner
Speech	/ //	IISDELTÜR			Speech
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Social		
*****			Speech		•

Figure 4.

Although there is presently uncertainty as to which of these theories is correct, all contain the concept of inner speech. They also have inner speech as a final stage of development, and this is because with inner speech, talking to oneself or thinking, is taken to exist. This, is important, because it is this thinking ability that allows verbal mediation, and that in fact for some writers, distinguishes man from the animal kingdom. Russell (1957) summed this up as follows:

The development of speech in humans puts us far ahead of other memory of the animal kingdom. It is sometimes though that speech is chiefly a means of intercommunication, but its chief value is probably in providing for the individual a means of cultivating those complex associations of memories and feelings which we call THOUGHTS. A mastery of speech, and the development of intelligence are so intimately connected with each other, that one cannot flourish without the other, and the dissolution of the speech mechanism, by say a stroke causing sensory aphasia, inevitably causes the disappearance of the main part of the individual's intelligence. Intelligence therefore, is largely dependent upon the integrity of the speech mechanism, and man's ideas are developed in close relation to this system. In intelligent people, there is a highly developed and personally, satisfying capacity for associating one memory or thought with another. Indeed this is a physiological characteristic of intelligence. (p. 22)

This idea that lack of the development of speech will somehow lead to a lack of ability with language, and therefore to an inability to think that consequently leads to cognitive retardation, now becomes a problem when remembering that deaf children try to learn 'speech' that is transmitted through audition. This is brought out by Conrad (1979) in his study on the relationship of inner speech to the oral (spoken) (renguage of deaf children. Basic to Conrad's position in that the low academic levels and overall functioning of deaf children (see p. 15), is due to their failure to acquire a developed language through the oral mode. When this lower level is transferred into the internal mode (i.e., 'becoming inner speech), "the inefficiency is apparent. In his results, only 40% of the children with a hearing loss of 85 dB or more, could "think orally". That is, on the tasks used by Conrad, 60% of deaf children were without internal speech. These children are thus less efficient processors of environmental information. Motor reaction must be included in this inefficiency. Russell (1957) would also say that such children were less intelligent because they could not think (see p. 70). This is related to cognitive inferiority.

It would appear then, that the oral system of education, although offering obvious linguistic advantage in inner speech coding, may be too difficult for many deaf children. Conrad concluded in fact that manual communication for these children might provide a more efficient and internal system than speech (i.e., oral serviceable language), because "children are likely to derive more linguistic benefit from a language compatible with their sensory capacities" (Bernstein and Finnegan, 1983). But this suggests then that 'language' does of necessarily have to the earlier discussion of communication modality of families with deaf children (see p. 35).

It becomes pertinent to consider now, therefore, what the internal speech ability was for all the deaf children who were found inferior to their hearing peers in studies of motor ability. And is it possible to 'think' in a manual internalized linguistic system, and to therefore. obtain the same linguistic mnemonic benefits?

The compeliing results Conrad (1979) produced in his. effort to explain the academic failure of British deaf children (and one which might really parallel the motoric concerns of this paper), thus have only one drawback. The drawback is in defining what inner speech and thinking really are. Do'the authors who mention the benefits of 'verbal ability' in efficiently coding motoric movement and cognitively ordering the world, mean this ability as the internalization of a phonetic sound system? Or do they rather mean it to be any kind of symbolic strategy

that humans use to cognitively and efficiently order their world? If the former is true, then for the individual born with impaired hearing, It is to be suggested that their resulting difficulty in obtaining the phonemic code, will' cognitive correspondingly lead to lower efficiency. However, it cannot be assumed that the have "language" if they to not use the phonem speech. And it ortainly cannot be said that the not think simply because they have ficulty with acquiring an auditory oral language A Bellugi, Klima and Siple (1979) stated that:

Earlier experiments support the notion that we code and remember on the basis of <u>sound</u>/form (articulatory and/or acoustics) of words and letters. For the deaf, on the other hand, Conrad suggests that this need not be true. . . Conrad, on his part concludes "the deaf do use 'symmetrs' in memorizing (but) the <u>nature</u> of them is open to empirical enquiry. . . That the deaf; with little overt speech learn and think is self-evident. What they do it in however, remainer a challenge with farreaching implications." (p. 2)

١,

This would seem to indicate that cognitive ability and thinking, are dependent simply upon the ability to be able to code information in some form. When Conrad (1979) defined inner speech as being "basically the internalized code of the external linguistic system", the definition could be referring to any linguistic system. Therefore this could just as easily be a system of iconics or signs, as being one of spoken sound. Vernon (1967) in his review of studies on the relationship of language to problem-solving.

and cognition does in fact separate the "spoken" word from being an 'only' language. Furth (1966) has also pointed to a distinction between an oral language and thinking, and Quigley and Kretchmer (1982) discussed it in depth in Chapter 4 of their book. The concluded that deaf children can acquire high ability with language, and do become cognitively proficient, but they just do not always acquire a high ability with spoken language. Inst fact that the deaf de achieve motor functioning, bears this premise out. As previously discussed, since all animals and most humans do learn the pasic elements of locomotion (such as sitting up, rolling dver, learning to walk), it is only when, where more skillful human movements become required that language is important at all. And then only in the early stages of skill learning. Further, it seems to indicate that 'verbal' ability or 'verbalization' of the individual to himsel, can be in any form of coding, which we then call a 'language'.

In summary, therefore, language can be taken as being synonymous with verbalization, and an individual can 'verbalize' in any language code he has internalized. Indeed Stewart (1984) described two types of linguistic systems. These are the 'non-verbal', such as body language, and the more complex 'verbal' forms:

More complex than non-verbal forms are examples of verbal communications which <u>includes</u> signs, oral symbols and written symbols. (p. 10)

He continued that "the latter two are arranged in a

A:3

highly structured manner that is commonly deterred to as language". It appears that the manual sign system should be included in this reference. Through language an individual can then organize the environment more efficiently because of the aid it gives to memory. Thus Wall, McClements, "Bouffard and Findlay can write:

verbal and symbolic mediation are important in the conscious control of action. Viewed from a functional distance perspective, when verbal and symbolic labels distinctly and efficiently represent large amounts of knowledge stored in well-learned schemas, they decrease the like phood of interference in problem solving situations. Such verbal and symbolic labels facilitate the use of rules and strategies that can incluence the procedural knowledge that guides skilled action. (p. 28)

It is worth noting here that this knowledge-based approach to motor development relates to another explanation for the concern with speed in the motor delay of deaf individuals. It has been seen that "planning/and decision making are needed when existing schemas are not able to satisfy a goal" (Wall, McClements, Bouffard and Findlay, 1984), and that "in such cases, the attentional supervisory mechanism uses information from a variety of schemas to . generate new schemas. However, these increasing processing benefits are bought at the cost of processing speed (emphasis added). The use of deliberate attentional control ; is particularly detrimental when rapid skilled actions are This leaves the idea that deaf required" (p. 7). individuals do not possess as many horizontal threads as their hearing peers due to either the lack of experience

from restricted familial environments, or to the deprivation ' of the information provided through sound. They therefore have to use more deliberate attentional control, which slows down processing ability and the speed at which they can respond. Experience would thus seem to be the key to the automatizing action, and not the ability with a Enguage. Wall, McClements, Souffard and Findlay concluded:

As a task becomes well-learned, it will require less virial attention from the limited capacity attentional mechanism because the whole action sequence is under the control of the horizontal processing threads . . the whole action sequence refines itself through experience, developing and adjusting the horizontal thread structures to minimize the need for deliberate attentional control. (Norman and Shallice, p. 12)

It appears from this then, that if deaf children are executing coveric actions at a slower rate than their hearing peers, they should of necessity be provided with an environment where they can practice their ability until their actions can become well-learned. And, if it is also acknowledged that good language ability facilitates the development of motoric tasks, then every opportunity should also be made to ensure that deaf children are receiving language early, and appropriately. It may be, too, that deaf children who receive information through the less frustrating linguistic code of signs, and in a more accepting familial environment, will be less slow than their orally raised peers. This is because they will have had more time to use the facilitating aspects of language to

develop more automatic horizontal thread structures.

conclude, the exact role of language in motor To development, or indeed the development of cognitive ability itself, is basically, as yet, unanswerable. Perhaps, therefore, before attempting to be definitive, the exact meaning of the terminology 'verbal' should be stated by all the authors who use the term. Do they mean an internalized code of spoken words, or do they mean simply a 'code' used by the individual, which can then be in any form? And then, the necessity of language itself as a source of cognitive coding and development'is debatable. Some writers suggest that human beings are born with built-in neurological' cognitive organizers (Lennenberg, 1967; Chomaky, 1978). Samuel Taylor Coleridge (1872-1934) many years ago believed that the process of thought might be carried on "independent or apart from spoken language" (Vernon, 1967). And in their. study between deaf and hearing pre-schoolers, Blank and Bridger (1966) - stated that their results suggested that "verbalization (is) not essential, But simply accompaniment of the cognitive skills occurring in normal development." Efficient cognitive development may not necessarily be dependent therefore upon the ability to have a language -- of any kind. Bernstein and Finnegan (1983) did say'that:

> While the public (external) language must be learned by the individual, the private (internal) language exists <u>a-priori</u> (italics added) in a person's neurological functioning. (p. 485)

And go on:

*••?

the predominant mode of internal representation is a distinct inner computational mode that is not derived from the oral language a person uses. (p. 485)

This then is in opposition to Piaget, Vygotsky and the behaviorists' ideas of inner speech development as a final stage of development. Inner speech, that is 'thinking' exists in the <u>initial</u> stage of development (apriori). Vernon (1967) goes on to conclude:

there is no functional relationship between verbal language and cognition or thought process verbal language is not the mediating symbol sympath thought, and there is no relationship between concept formation and level of verbal language development.

Grove and Rodda (1985) stated:

language does not play a central role in Piaget's theory: direct experience of the world is the vital factor. In view of their extreme linguistic retardation, the deaf do not show any substantial intellectual deficit, and the hypothesis of a causal link between verbal skill and cognitive development seems hard to maintain.

For the purpose of this study then, the discussion on language and motor programing has left the following consideration. It is apparent that the main advantage of having a language is that it functions as a facilitator for what the individual plans to do. This is the mnemonic consideration. Bernstein and Finnegan (1983) felt / that "other means" of mediating the environment may exist to that of the internalization of an externally learned code dubbed language. Their study prompts the consideration that thought and planned action are indeed quite possible without linguistic mediation. It is even possible to consider that living organisms mediate their environment through a <u>self</u>devised internal organization system. We do not know what these are. But Ostry (cited in Stelmach and Requin, 1980) pointed out that:

almost everyone agrees that movements must be organized prior to their execution. There must be decisions about target locations, about angles, velocities and joint torques, about muscular activation patterns and postural adjustment (Saltzman, in press) and the decision must be coordinated over a set of movements.

Such decisions may be linguistically mediated, particularly if the movement requires skill, or is novel. But they may not have to be. The issue is that the auditory phonetic external linguistic codes devised by human societies have developed phylogenetically, and at present do appear to form the most efficient systems. Without such a language individuals can indeed think and function, but with then, language, they can do so with more speed and such a proficiency. As Newman (1974) pointed out (see p. 57), without this symbolic organization of a language, it becomes difficult to store in the memory all that has happened, Piagetian theory concurs that needs to happen. children proceed from concrete to higher abstract levels pf functioning, in a corresponding pattern to their language development. Abstract functioning is a "higher" level because of the efficiency of being able to move away from the concrete present in planning. Past experiences kan be

used, as well as projection for the future. Past experiences must be stored in the memory, and must be retrieved in order to plan for the present. The most efficient storing of such information appears to be in symbol code we call language. Without efficiency in language, therefore, less information is able to be stored in the memory, and efficiency of retrieval and planning from past experience is hampered. Low linguistic levels thus can slow the deaf child down. And since language appears so important for proficient functioning, the question of equality of the oral and manual language codes for promoting linguistic ability in the child, becomes important.

Investigating the abilities of both oral deaf children and minual deaf children is thus a central part of this thesis. Regarding Conrad's (1979) study, Arnold (1983) said that "an alternative theory is that deafness <u>itself</u> is the fundamental cause of (the British deaf child's) poor performance" (p. 233). And this returns to the ettological issue (see p. 45). Bernstein and Finnegan (1983) certainly offer compelling research for alternative definitions, and pursue the idea that even writing does not require speech in order to be decoded or understood. This is an interesting idea for phonetically based reading programs in schools, and returns again to the issue of reading problems and the deaf child.¹ Perhaps reading ability is related to inner speech ability. Perhaps it is not. Such discussion, however, does make possible the hypothesis that manually and orally raised deaf children may function differently. If Conrad (1979) is correct, then orally raised children should be less efficient with motoric functioning -- if their intelligible oral speech is low. This is because their internal speech will also be low, and thus their linguistic level for motoric planning. If, alternatively, the ideas suggested by Bernstein and Finnegan (1983) or Vernon (1967) are right, then motoric functioning of oral children should show no difference from manually raised children, since the child has "other" means of cognitively mediating his invironment

¹The problem with having a low linguistic level may further explain the poor reading achievement of the deaf as mentioned earlier (see p. 6). Reading is another high level skill. Morrison and Mavis (1977), Rozin and Glietman (1977), Velluntino (1977), and Liberman (1977) [in Brainerd and Pressley, in press] all point out that reading competence is a skill dependent upon knowledge of the p" language trying to be read. Hallahan and Kauffman * (1975) 4 further believe that an ability to read is "partly 'linguistically based". The deaf child therefore may have a "partly problem attaining high levels of reading ability, because he does not know the full extent of the language that he is trying to read. Alternatively, and just as relevant for the deaf student, a suggestion is that reading is a phonological skill and that without the acoustic ability to decode written words, the vocabulary becomes limited to visual recognition (e.g., Wepman, 1975). Many normally hearing children are suggested to have reading problems because of perceptual deficits or auditory processing problems (Cohen, 1983). If reading is a skill dependent upon the perception of phonological cues for decoding words, the deaf child will face a problem in trying to read (see p. 5× - 7 <u>े क</u>्रि: ų

at his disposal. It leaves the conclusion therefore that "the means of a deaf individual to monitor, adapt, or indeed organize or create any form of motoric action -- be he/she oral or manual, is subject solely to the ability the child has to <u>cognitively encode</u>" (Hill, 1984, p. 1). The true nature of this ability is open to question.

82

(d) Simultaneous and Successive Processing

when considering the equality of the oral and manual linguistic codes in the way just described, it is finally necessary to take a closer look at the relationship of language to memory, particularly that of motor memory. Here, consideration of the relationship of language to motor planning involves the temporal aspects of action.

Connolly (1980) wrote that "voluntary motor activity becomes possible by exploiting the associative memory which is developed with it" (p. 24). However, movement has an element of temporality.

Movement . . . refers to motions of the body and limbs which occur as a consequence of the spatial and temporal patterning of muscual contractions (Connolly, 1980, p. 245).

In fact, a motor skill may be viewed as "the harmonious coordination of component/movement elements organized in time and space to achieve a desired goal" or, "the solution of a movement problem constrained with a spatial, temporal and/or force requirement" (Bernstein, cited in Clark, 1982). Clark goes on: Clearly, moving the multisegmented body in a smooth, precisely timed manner requires a control system which must not only signal the appropriate time for the muscular contraction, but also the precise duration of that contraction. (p. 151)

Thus, temporality, or timing within temporality, is one of the central elements of movement.

A skilled motor act is a result of the central nervous system's sequence and timing of the commands to the musculoskeletonal system, and there is a high degree of temporal precision required in most motor tasks (Clark, pp. 144, 169).

This means that because movement or actions follow a temporally successive pattern as the individual moves in space, patterning for motor memory becomes predominantly successive in character. Once again, therefore, the deaf child may face a problem in developing a relationship between the characteristics of the linguistic code, and his motor planning. This is explained as follows.

The perception of sound is a successive experience. Van Uden (1983) pointed out that "our eyes are mainly spacedirected: space is projected on the retina." He went on:

Our hearing organ however, responds to sound waves, the waves in the basilar membrane, etc., which in our experience take especially a successive course, one after the other, whereas when we see we perceive one thing next to the other. Sound perception is consequently more dynamic than seeing, which is more statically oriented. . . (p. 3)

The deaf individual thus misses out on a basic and continuing experience of "temporality". Further, an auditory or oral linguistic code is also essentially temporally successive in nature. Grove, O'Sullivan and

Rodda (1979) stated that most research fails to take account of the "special difficulties experienced by the deaf child in dealing with sequentially organized verbal material." 531). A linguistic code such as signed language, is (p. more spatial and simultaneous in nature. Bellugi, Klima and Siple (1975) for example, described American Sign Language as one that is "visually-based" where temporal order is unimportant, and meaning is dictated by the cherological features of directionality, position in space, and hand shape. So the deaf child who is raised on a signed language may lack a further experience of sequential or successive coding. And as Das (1982) pointed out, "since the, essence of successive processing seems to be in memory for temporal order," a manual deaf child may be less proficient at the temporal coding in the memory of motor patterns. This means there may well be a difference between a hearing child who uses his experience of the successiveness of sound to enhance his successive coding in memory of motoric action, and the deaf child who lacks that experience. There may also be a difference between a deaf child who is orally raised, so being somewhat more exposed to temporality through the sequential aspects of spoken words, and the deaf child who is raised on a visual-spatial linguistic code. This child may be slower again in coding sequence for he/she predominantly orders his/her since action, environment in a simultaneous pattern.

As with the discussion of 'verbal ability and cognitive inferiority, therefore, an important question that arises from this is that of whether deaf children really **are** inferior in the temporal encoding strategy, in preference to the spatial. It is also important to consider if this will, or does, make a difference in processing speed. Hiskey (1955) for example felt that any tests of intelligence for the deaf should exclude any demand on speed because having a sense of time and temporality was mainly dependent on being able to hear. Beveridge and Brinker (1980) felt that sucha sense was dependent upon the linguistic code that was used:

obviously the temporal strategy is much more appropriate for decoding spoken language since there is no eidetic array which can be sorted into spatial memory. (p. 48)

And O'Connor (1979) went on to talk about the speed of learning in individuals, stating that it is perhaps "a quality of the mind of the . . . human being that for some reason can learn by words faster than by other means." As has been discussed, he also felt that having a language enables, better retention of information (see p. 59) because 'words' have the power of conveying thought and selfinstruction. Do 'words', therefore, exist in a manual language? In their review of studies on the cognitive and intellectual development of deaf children, Quigley and Kretchmer (1982) pointed out that linguistic inferiority cannot be assumed because the deaf do not use a verbal anguage to facilitate the solution of tasks. A return is thus made to the notion of inner speech because:

> No consideration is given to the possibility that these subjects could have been mediating by a code other than an oral-verbal code. (Quigley and Kretchmer, 1982, p. 60)

But if the deaf do mediate their environment by an alternative code such as the spatial signed code it leaves the following questions: will their cognitive mediation be different and thus perhaps slower, and does a temporal verbal code in fact have more informative value to movement than a spatial cherological code?

O'Connor . and Hermelin (1972), Beck, Beck > and Tomlinson-Keasey (1977), Gironella (1977), Kelly and McDaniel (1980), Das (1983a), Dash (1983), and Rodda, Buryani, Cumming and Muendell-Atherstone (1983) have all undertaken studies concerning the cognitive organization abilities of the deaf. Most have concern for the question of temporal versus spatial coding abilities, and look at this in regard to hemispheric lateralization of language. Rodda, Buryani, Cumming and Muendell-Atherstone, in particular, offer a comprehensive review of research in the area of lateralization with the use of tachistoscopic testing for right brain versus left brain reception

¹Verbal here is being taken as meaning an auditory and spoken language.

Through such studies, it becomes possible to dominance. suggest that language lateralization in an individual who is deaf, is different from an individual who can hear. This may be important for motor development, because the, two hemispheres of the brain may be differently organized, thus changing the dominance of the part of the brain that governs motoric ability. Basic theories of laterality, for example, suggest that verbal, successive information is carried by the left side, whereas more spatial information is carried in the right. Since nowement is also predominantly successive in nature) it too might be processed in the left hemisphere. A child using a verbal sequential linguistic code, therefore processes both movement and language in the left hemisphere. A child using a signed linguistic code which is more visiospatial, may alternatively process information predominantly right hemisphere. Movement and information in the processing are thus in different hemispheres, and it is possible that transferring the linguistic codes for skilled motor tasks from one hemisphere into another, may slow down response time (especially too if there is a cross modal integration problem). Myklebust (1968) said that "lack of audition requires an alteration in the neurology by which this child learns," and he talked of deaf children being more dependent on the right brain:

It should be made clear that both hemispheres are involved in learning, the information from one being transmitted to the other principally through corpus

callosum. But . . . each hemispher has a specialized role. Also, because the deaf have difficulty in a quiring language, there might be less interaction between the hemispheres. The right . . . becomes more dominant than is typical for the hearing child. (p. 16)

Bakwin (cited in Gubbay, 1975), further contended that "the developmental disorders of motility and language were alterations cerebral inborn in manifestations • of Thus modified maturation of those areas of organizations. the brain governing motor co-ordination and language was assumed" (p. 148). O'Connor and Hermelin (1978) postulated that "sensory systems may differ in the way that they process information (so that) those obliged to employ one sense to take the place of another, may interpret the world in a different manner" (p. 34). And Kelly and Tomlinson-Keasey (1977) in their paper on hemispheric laterality of deaf children, found that the right hemisphere of the deaf subjects was "consistently more efficient than the left hemisphere for processing various \content modes." They stated:

What do these results mean for the deaf? First, the data in the present study suggest that an early severe hearing loss does indeed influence the development of cognitive organization. . . Would it also be logical to conclude that the deaf's higher mental functions are probably controlled by visual codes, rather than language oriented auditory codes? Although the present data would not support such a broad theoretical leap, this is certainly a potential hypothesis. (p. 531)

A

Indeed, Kelly and Tomlinson-Keasey reached the conclusion that "apparently due to their loss of auditory input, the deaf are not able to specialize their left hemisphere for Thus they wonder if "the deaf subject's right language." hemisphere superiority for high image words is comparable to the left hemisphere's specialization for language in hearing people" (p. \$32). Since the deaf individual does rely on vision more, it could be conjectured that the right part of the brain is slower at processing for actions. Kelly and Tomlinson-Keasy do point out that speech production is critically dependent on left hemispheric ability, whereas the right hemisphere "is capable of speech and language comprehension, but not able to produce speech." This is interesting for the expected oralism for many deaf individuals, and prompts the question of whether an oral deaf child becomes once again left-brain_dominant in processing various content modes?

The fiterature does not appear to have tested this particular distinction of processing modality between oral or manual deaf individuals. If the oral deaf child does not become left-brain dominant, then he/she is not using his/her dominant hemisphere for linguistic development and, thus, may be linguistically impoverished. And if the value of language to skilled motor ability is true, this may also be why such deaf children are motorically slow. Alternatively, even for the manual deaf child, it can be tentatively suggested that as speech production is itself a motoric task, their left hemisphere is missing an important

gevelopmental experience. This could equally decrease efficiency. In fact, Kimura (cited in Rodda, Buryani, Cumming and Muendell-Atherstone, 1983) has noted that when there is left-hemispheric damage in some deaf individuals, their ability to express themselves in even a signed language becomes correspondingly poor. She wrote that "this could be due to left hemispheric control of 'complex motor behavior" and goes on that "the left hemisphere is primarily specialized for certain types of motor control functioning and that its important role in language functions is derived The above examples from this (specialization" (p. 8). reinforce the idea that motor ability and language are somehow interdependent upon each other, especially that of an auditory/verbal sequential language, because of its temporal nature and similar left brain processing. For the purpose of this study therefore, it means that deaf individuals as a group (that is, both manual and oral) will be inferior to their hearing peers in their speed of motoric actions.

Finally, Rodda, Buryani, Cumming and Muendell-Atherstone (1983) add another thought to the leftbrain/right-brain dominance theory. Through their tachistoscopic testing they attempted to view if there were differences between young deaf oral and manual adults. They concluded that their results "can be interpreted to suggest that the type of communication training employed may affect

how the cerebral hemispheres organize themselves for cognitive functioning" (p. 8). Deaf children who used total communication codes (oral and sign modalities together) were found to be slower at responding, "probably because more integrative ability from the integration of the two modalities, is required." This suggests again therefore, that the possible reason for the slowness found in deaf children in responding to motoric tasks, might simply lie in their difficulties in integration, and not in cognitive dominance. This is particularly true when the auditory code is used which if supplemented, requires more integration and "therefore more time to respond.

It is beyond the scope of this paper to enter into an in-depth discussion on the true nature or make-up of the brain and its cognitive patterning. The left' brain/right brain theories for example may not be entirely accurate. Das, Kirby and Jarman (1975, 1979) did extensive research on the encoding and decoding strategies of the brain, and not so clearly suggested that the brain structure is divided. Instead, they proposed a more hierarchical model of processing levels (see Figure 5, p. 92). The rightbrain/left-brain thesis thus becomes suspect. However it is worthwhile noting at this point the possibilities that arise The results return again to the from such studies. discussion of the sensory integrative abilities of the deaf (see p. 25). Cumming (1982) wrote a comprehensive paper

The Figure appearing on this page has been removed due to questions regarding copyright.

۰ ۲

2

The Figure represented a schematic representation of hierarchical processing models within the brain in contrast to the left-brain right-brain models of processing.

J.P. Das, J. Kirby, and R. Jarman (1979). <u>imultaneous and Successive Cognitive</u> <u>Processes</u>. New York: Academic Press.
explaining the Das, Kirby and Jarman (1975) model, and related it to symbolic processing which appears to occur in the same part of the brain as that of sensory integration. and hearing individuals may, therefore, really Deaf integrate and process together and not in a right versus left mode. The point is however, that the deaf are missing a basic element to perfect this integration. That is, the deaf miss 'sound'. Cumming reported researchers who have found that "deaf subjects could not handle tasks involving inter-modal transfer as well as hearing controls" (p. 7). She also pointed out that Kelly and Tomlinson-Keasey (1977) have concluded that "sensory deprivation affects cognitive This discussion returns to the problem of functioning." linguistic deficiency for the perfecting of inter-modal transfer (see p. 54). It could be concluded therefore, that the deaf appear slower at motoric functioning because either their sensory integration is hampered by the deprivation of one of the senses, or because they are poorer in the linguistic ability required to perform this integration. It is not then because they mediate the environment 'spatially instead of temporally or because they lack an internalized speech code that orders temporal sequences more efficiently.

In sum it may be more tenable to suggest that any, or all, of the factors discussed in this section can contribute to the motoric differences researchers such as Wiegersma and van der Velde (1983) have found in their

studies. Cumming (1982) pointed out that research has shown that deaf children do "Nave difficulty in searching for and retrieving information from long-term memory" (p. 7). Anđ the importance of memory for actions has been discussed (see p. 60). Quite logically memory is enhanced in its retaining ability when the successive mnemonic strategies such as rhythmic clustering or associative chunking can be used. Such techniques relate directly to the phonological elements of an auditory language. O'Connor (1979) concluded that "it that the use of temporal ordering and does seem successiveness is language dependent or speech dependent (emphasis added)" and that "children who are unable to draw on sensory experiences from an appropriate modality, are obliged to adopt alternative encoding strategies in some circumstances -- "usually less appropriate ones" (p. 358). The child with impaired hearing does miss one optimal experience. This omission could affect the sensory proficiency of motor tasks requiring ability with successive processing, as 'less appropriate' strategies are then being used. Broesterhuizen (1983) mentioned van Uden's (1977) finding that "those (children) who are less fluent in their motor functions, do better in tests which appeal to the memory for simultaneously presented visual data, and vice versa (p. 6). Such a consideration leaves the question whether it is possible for a spatial language to code sequence of movement in an equally efficient way. Bellugi,

Klima and Siple (1975) thought so, and Cumming (1982) concluded that when deaf children were given coding time tests, they spontaneously used simultaneous rather than successive strategies. These findings do suggest that the experience of temporality is missed by deaf individuals. However, they do not mention a corresponding decreased efficiency. Alternatively, O'Connor and Hermelin (1978) may have been showing unstated decreased efficiency when they described their study with groups of deaf, subnormal, autistic, and hearing children. When each child was asked to remember three visually displayed digits that were viewed three times at a window in no specific order, the results were:

Normal children responded in terms of temporal order. Deaf, autistic, and sub-normal children recalled or recognized spatial order.

This groups deaf children with subnormal. Yet again, Das and , • Dash (1983) found the following with their deaf subjects who used a signed language:

The deaf child performed satisfactorily in situations which required the ability to organize the information into a meaningful whole. This is evidenced in their performances on the simultaneous-processing tasks, which depends greatly on the ability to grasp spatial features of the stimulus field and to reproduce these subsequently as accurately as possible. The simultaneous tasks are spatially oriented and the deaf children's satisfactory performance on these tasks suggests that they have the ability to utilize a spatial order information for processing events in memory. Their ability to integrate the information spatially also helped them to answer the spatial probes more correctly than the temporal probes. However, they experience difficulty when the information needs to be ordered and processed step by step, i.e., sequentially instead of simultaneously. Their poor performance on successive tasks is indicative of not-too-well developed sequential processing ability. (p. 8)

Since these results show deaf children do have efficient spatial coding abilities, they help to off-set suggestions that deaf children are not efficent processors of information and are, therefore, cognitively inferior (as the similar results of the autistic and sub-normal children may indicate from the O'Connor and Hermelin study, 1978). Deaf individuals simply use different methods of cognitive mediation. Quigley and Kretchmer (1982) agreed with this suggestion (see p. 85). But it does leave the question of whether this spatial coding is as efficient as the temporal coding where movement is required. It is possible that because such processing is different, corresponding /tasks . requiring temporal processing skills such as required , by motoric action, may not be so proficient. Do /the deaf therefore have a cognitive code as efficient for the sequencing required by the temporal order of movement? O'Connor and Hermelin question this when they state that "awareness of temporal order is dependent upon the coding of successive events in short-term memory" (p. 64).

For the purpose of this study then, it can only be suggested that, if learning a signed language decreases the experience of temporality and the deaf do spontaneously use simultaneous coding strategies, then manually raised deaf children may appear less motorically proficient than those deaf children who are exposed to the sequential oral code. If a sequential language increases the efficiency of memory for sequential tasks, then orally raised deaf children will, perhaps, have an advantage in the spontaneous choice of sequential coding that comes from having a phonemic code. However, if the oral code has not been proficiently learned, then the oral deaf child will have neither an efficient spontaneous, nor an efficient sequential code by which to relate to his/her environment.

B. Conclusion

Clearly motor delay as witnessed in deaf children can stem from many sources. If the low academic levels and emotional anxiety attained by many deaf students are a manifestation of "such delays, serious attention to these problems is needed. Ayres (1974) has talked quite explicitly of the relationship of learning disabilities to motor functioning stemming from problems with sense integration and neurological make-up. Dolman and Delaccato (1959, 1963, and 1966), although heavily criticized (see Glass and Robbins, 1967) have further suggested that difficulties with the linguistic skill of reading can often be noted in children having motoric problems. Since deaf children appear to have both reading and motor problems, these may thus be symptoms of a more intractable problem sound, familial environment, and all of the other reasons discussed. Slow sensory-motor functioning may serve to indicate, further, an integrative or encoding problem that can slow the proficiency of the child down in many other areas. Ayres (1974) suggested that "sensation and movement are so intimately related that they are expressed in a single word 'sensorimotor' and cannot be considered separately" (p. 301).

She went on:

Neurobiologists in general hold that multi-sensory stimuli are more effective than messages from only one modality. (p. 317)

It is arguable that a child raised on a signed language has a immediate and continuous practice at manual or motor coordination and patterning. Certainly, gestures and hand patterns along with the finger dexterity required for finger spelling, are all motorically related. Some researchers have in fact found superior manual ability in visual-motor tasks (see p. 111), although not when complicating etiologies are suspected (see p. 112). Further, Norden (1981) emphasizes the problem of a declining linguistic prowess if signs are not used.

Studies of infant development have revealed the amazing communicative abilities of all infants (e.g., Bullows, 1979; Schaffer, 1977) and the importance of visual signals . . . in the development of communication. During the first year of life when vision plays such an important role in communication, deaf infants are able to share in the communication with their hearing others much to the same extent as hearing infants. Their hearing impairment does not become a serious obstacle to communication until the age when hearing children normally begin to use speech. When the deaf child is expected to use communicative signals that are suited to auditory perception and extremely difficult to interpret visually, mutual understanding is impeded and breakdowns in communication become the rule rather than the exception. This causes language development to stall. (p. 23)

Even if oral language coding is superior, therefore, if deaf children cannot succeed orally, the resulting lack of or poor language, may be worse than using a language, manually coded language. And then the superiority of oral anyway. considerable challenge languages is under Tomlinson-Keasey and Kelly (1974) said that signs increase the rate of language acquisition and the development, of communication, thus decreasing the risk of build-up of frustration by a child trying "desperately to use an auditory channel that does not function as normal." Chasen and Zuckerman (1976) felt that signs, because of early and easy acquisition, enhance a deaf child's self-image, and psychological adjustment. Olsen (1972) emphasized signing for the very young deaf child because it presents language in an easily understood form at an age which is critical for the development of meaning. Conrad (1980) suggested that the early use of signs will, above all, help prevent atrophy of the brain's potential to develop language. Yet some deaf children do succeed in attaining an oral linguistic code, and do so both efficiently and early. And if a signed language later, then, decreases the mnemonic power for such

temporal tasks as those of motor origin, oral ability may always be preferable. It does mean most importantly, however, that schools following a manual philosophy need to urgently offer extra training skills in processing sequential tasks. Thus, extracurricular activities that contain successive experience activities, such as gym with movement education, or music with rhythm, should always need to be incorporated into the daily program of the deaf child. For the oral child this will be for overall practice and experience; and for the manual child, this is for the experience of temporality missed by the learning of, a spatial linguistic code.

Finally, it is of importance to be aware that poor language, in any coded form, can decrease the efficiency of an individual's functioning. Language aids in removing the child from the concrete, and further acts as a regulatory mechanism of self-instruction. Whether or not this is through inner-speech is debatable. Cratty (1962) wrote that "a consistent characteristic of human performance is the tendency to use word cues when learning a complex movement task" (p. 431). So Conrad's (1979) definition of the internalization of the external code may contain an element of truth. But 'word cues' as they exist as ognitive coders can exist in a signed language. Whatever inner-speech may be therefore, it is apparent that proficiency with a linguistic code facilitates efficiency of

101

memory storage and retrieval. Being able to <u>plan</u> for a motoric execution may be just as important as the self-instruction itself.

The only other suggestion as to the motoric delays of the deaf child, lies quite simply in the etiology of the impairment itself. At this point it may be important to consider then, that the whole issue of motoric delays and slowness in reaction time, have their origins in the fact that "deafness" is part of an organic imbalance that <u>includes</u> the comparative inefficiency of motoric functioning. In this case, perhaps little can be done to help.

C. Summary

For a number of reasons, deaf children may show the motor delay and stowness in reaction time found most recently by researchers such as Wiegersma and van der Velde (1983). Each or all of these reasons may further interact, or function alone, to produce the perceived differences. Whilst it cannot be decided definitively which of these reasons cause the deaf child to have problems with motor ability, there is danger in disregarding any of them. All theories are worth considering as they may each include valid elements which can be useful in furthering understanding and in implementing remediation. In summary, motoric delay and slowness of reaction may be influenced by: 2. a deprivation of sound stimulus with consequent effects on the neurological maturation of the brain; and the further effects of the etiology of the hearing impairment itself on the brain's development and vestibular regions, (Vegeley, 1971; Conrad, 1980; Veeger, 1983; Arnold, 1983; Bernholtz & Benecerraf, 1983; Wiegersma & van der Velde, 1983).

3. the social environment of the child, particularly negative family interactions which function to restrict the experience needed for motoric development. Parallel with this, is the ease of the communication modality and the withdrawn personality of a child who cannot interact with his environment with ease, (Goss, 1970; Schlesinger & Meadow, 1972; Altshuler, 1974; Vernon, 1977; Knee, 1978; Meadow, Greenberg, Erting & Carmichael, 1981; Wiegersma & van der Velde, 1983; Grove & Rodda, 1985).

4. a low linguistic skill that reduces the efficiency of both the encoding and the retrieval of information in, and from, memory in motoric situations, (Birch & Lefford, 1963; Blank & Bridger, 1964; O'Connor & Hermelin, 1978; O'Connor, 1979; Beveridge & Brinker, 1980; Clark, 1978; Arnold, 1979; Conrad, 1979; Mulholland, 1980; Wall & Taylor, 1984).

5. the type of communication or linguistic codes that result in poor, temporal sequence, (Kelley & Tomlinson-Keasey, 1977; O'Connor & Hermelin, 1978; Conrad, 1979; Grove, O'Sullivan & Rodda, 1979; Kelso & Clark, 1982; Das & Dash, 1983).

Regarding the present study, therefore, it is clear that each of these reasons may lend themselves to there being a difference in motoric ability between deaf children and their hearing peers. Furthermore, these factors may lead to a difference in the degree of motoric delay between deaf children themselves, that is, between those who are reised using a visual-spatial simultaneously dominant linguistic code (Total Communication), and those who are raised using an auditory-oral sequentially dominant linguistic code (Oral).

As outlined briefly in Part One, the following three questions are therefore posed in this study:

- 1. Do deaf children, when compared with their normally-hearing peers, show deficits in motor ability?
- If so, then in what area, or areas of motor ability do the deaf children show these deficits? and
 Do deaf children who are educated using the total communication method and the oral communication method, show differential degrees of motoric proficiency?

á ĝe

REVIEW OF LITERATURE ON THE DEAF AND MOTOR ABLLITY

PART III

A. Review of Studies

The most comprehensive survey of the relationship alven. motor development and deafness bv 📍 is between Rittenhouse (1979). Rittenhouse presented an overview of various studies that show deaf children have pro t'n motor development, and offered possible explanations based on all the theories previously discussed.¹ He wrote that "perhaps the most important achievement of a child in the first two years of life, is to gain sensory control over the 14). And concluded that it is the environment" (p. immediate environment that has the most effect on motor development since "the sensori-motor period is a period during which the infant depends primarily upon direct sensory stimulation to trigger specific motor behavior" (p. 24).

Concurrence on the relationship of motor development to the **integrity of the central nervous system** are found in the studies of Myklebust (1960), Levine (1976), Goldstein (1933) and Auxter (1973). **Slower reaction times** are (

¹1) sound deprivation with resulting retardation of the development of the central nervous system and slowness of reaction times, 2) etiology and neurological damage,
3) poor familial and environmental conditions, and
4) linguistic or cognitive retardation.

supported by the studies of Morsch (1936), Hiskey (1955), Bills (cited in Rittenhouse, 1979), Myklebust (1964), Auxter (1973), and Wiegersma and van der Velde (1983). Auxter (1973) attempted to discern a causal relationship between deafness and learning disabilities, and in doing so found differences between deaf and learning disabled students in speed of limb movements and dynamic flexibility. The deaf were significantly inferior. Auxter concluded as follows:

There is some evidence that the integrity of motor behavior is closely associated with the integrity of the C.N.S., as in an organismic view of development in which there is reciprocity of function. It may be that the disability of motor planning and motor speed. may have a disabling effect on the total development of deaf children. Therefore, the inability to perform tasks of motor speed may be indicative of the sensory processing and motor planning, not only in the motor sphere, but also in the intellectual tasks relating to academic success. (p. 576)

Wiegersma and van der Velde (1983) did an experimental study using a video game to measure speed of movement and reaction time. A group of 19 (8-10 year-old) deaf children were matched with hearing controls on sex, age, and socioeconomic status. The deaf were "definitely inferior in both" areas", and the authors concluded that the difference was "due to the processes underlying execution of movement."

In other studies, the relationship between etiology and motor development appears to be the significant factor. Wiegersma and van der Velde (1983) presented a further study where, on the basis of etiology, they separated a different group of subjects into "healthy deaf" (that is, those

"without manifest neurological disorders or evident brain (damage") and "the rest" of the deaf population (Dutch Using a test they devised from the Hammterminology). Marburger Coordination Test (Wiegersma and van der Velde, 1972), the Frostig Movement Skills Battery (Orpet, 1972), Baedtke (1972), Stott, Moyes and Henderson (1972) and the Oseretsky Psychomotorik (1931),¹ these authors found that the deaf appeared to be inferior to normal hearing controls in areas of general dynamic coordination, physical fitness, and manual ability. However, this inferiority was less significant with the "healthy deaf" group, Myklebust (1960) stated that "both motor retardation and motor disturbances such as apraxia and ataxia can be expected to occur in addition to deafness in certain children." This statement is supported by Meadow (1980) and van Uden (1981). Van Uden (1981) studied 95 prelingually profoundly deaf children with normal intelligence aged two to six years, between the years Like Auxter (1973), he was looking for a 1974-1979. problems, deafness, motor and between relationship subsequent learning disabilities. Results showed motoric problems in nearly half of the deaf children. Using such information van Uden places students within different educational departments in his school (see Table 2, p. 107).

4

¹A full description of these tests, and other tests mentioned by other authors in this Chapter is given in Appendix III, p. 269. The Table appearing on this page has been removed due to present unavailability of copyright permission.

The Table represented the educational placement of ninety-five prelingually profoundly deaf children with normal intelligence aged two to six years over the period 1974-1976. Placements were made according to degrees of problems associated with dyspraxia, sensory-motor integration disturbance and dysphasia along with hearing-impairment.

A.J. van Uden (1981). <u>Journal of the</u> <u>British Association of Teachers of the</u> <u>Deaf, 5(4), 112-127.</u> Concern about the etiology of deafness becomes most predominant in relation to the motor problem of balance. Since the first study of deafness and motor ability by Long (1932), problems of inferiority in balance have been reported by Morsch (1936), Myklebust (1964), Boyd (1967), Case, Dawson, Schartner and Donaway (1973), Lindsay and - O'Neal (1976), Penella (1979), Brunt and Broadhead (1982), and Brunt and Broadhead (1983). Morsch (1936) did find superiority of some deaf subjects in the first trial of his test of balance, but subsequently his hearing subjects improved. He commented that the test conditions and his methods of scoring were not very reliables

Myklebust (1964) divided 198 deaf children aged 11years into groups with etiologies of "acquired", 14 "congential", "meningitic" and "undetermined" deafness, and using the Heath Railwalking Test (1946) found all groups displayed) inferior balance. The meningitic group were the worst, and since meningitis may derectly damage the vestibular system and semi-circular canals, the relationship to balance seems clear. The findings also relate to paediatric observations that meningitic children are often slow in sitting and achieving bodily coordination (C.P. Shah, Department Preventative Medicine and Biostatistics, University of Toronto, Personal Communication, November, 1983). However, such a direct cause does not apply with the other etiologies. Case, Dawson, Schartner and Donaway (1973) compared deaf subjects with groups of blind and normally fearing subjects using the Brace Motor Educability Test (1927) and the Ohio State University Step Test. Again inferiority of the deaf was found in balance. Since the blind subjects also performed better than the deaf, the authors concluded that a vestibular etiology of deafness was a determining factor in poor performance on tasks requiring balance.

109

Boyd (1967) undertook a study in Canada and the U.S.A. of 90 deaf subjects; divided into three etiological groups, related to "hereditary", "endogenous", and "exogenous" causes of deafness. He matched them with normal hearing controls on age, sex and intelligence. the He used Oseretsky Test of Motor Proficiencies (1946) and the van der Lught Psychomotor Series (1949), and found that in all three groups, deaf subjects were generally inferior in balance. However, he hid note some deaf individuals who were superior . 38 to the hearing, a point which Penella (1979) felt supported the possibility of motor remediation programs for the deaf. Since Myklebust also found that some deaf individuals could have superior motor skills, it seems that poor ability is not inherent in deafness itself, but rather results from other factors such as differing etiology. Penella (1979) suggested remediation should therefore be tailored to Boyd's (1967) three etidlogical groupings, and this suggestion is similar to the system developed by van Uden at SintMichielsgestel (see p. 108).

Regarding degree of impairment Lindsay and O'Neal (1976) tested 31 mentally and physically normal eight year old deaf children and hearing controls on a test devised by themselves which assessed sixteen items of static and dynamic balance. They commented that the 'inferiority recorded for the deaf was related to the degree of hearing loss. This finding was not replicated by Carlson (1972), who used the same Brace Test (1927) as Case, Dawson, Schartner and Donaway (1973), and found no difference in ability between groups of deaf subjects subdivided on he basis of degree of hearing loss. However, Myklebust (1964) commented that the deprivation of sound does affect an individual. He stated:

N.22

110

drawings of a human figure emphasize that a sensory deprivation, such as profound deafness from infancy, alters the perceptual processes and awareness of the individual leading to perceptual distortion of body image. (p. 401)

This "distortion" could also affect balance.

Other areas of motor development and deafness have produced mixed results and mixed suggestions as to causes. Boyd (1967) undertook further testing in the following areas:

1. Locomotor coordination: finding older deaf children experiencing more difficulty. He suggested that "hearing" may be needed more as the child grows, or that the importance of linguistic planning increases with age for motor execution.

2. Psychomotor-integration: finding kinesthetic memory ability no different between the deaf and

hearing, but kinesthetic speed and force inferior with the deaf.

3. Laterality: finding superior manual dexterity for the deaf in the non-dominant hand, a fact opposite to the hearing.

4. Speed: (as measured by items in Oseretsky, 1931) (with endogenous etiology) where younger deaf children were superior to the hearing, and older deaf and hearing children demonstrated the same ability. This is the only study that disagrees with the results of Morsch (1936); Myklebust (1964); Auxter (1973); and Wiegersma and van der Velde (1983). Boyd did find kinesthetic speed (see in No. 2 above) inferior with the deaf however when used against hearing ability in reaction of stopping a movement (see Boyd, 1967, pp. 599-600).

5

Case, Dawson, Schartner and Donaway (1973) also tested for physical fitness, finding no difference between deaf, blind, and normal subjects. Brunt and Broadhead the Bruininks-Oseretsky Test of Motor (1982) used Proficiency (1978) to test 154 deaf subjects, divided according to age and sex, and matched with hearing controls. They found no differences between the sexes, and superiority in the deaf group on visual-motor control at all Since the deaf subjects were .manual communicators, ages. Brunt and Broadhead felt this superiority might be a direct effect of experience. In a further test by these authors (Brunt and Broadhead, 1983) using the short form of the Bruininks-Oseretsky Test, "results for static and dynamic balance, for one item of bilateral coordination, and for response speed, were noticeably lower for deaf children" (p. 44). However, once again superiority of visual motor control was found, and on the other test items, deaf and

hearing performances were similar. Sisco and Anderson in their study of performance between deaf children (1980) of deaf parents and deaf children of hearing parents on the. WISC-R stelligence test also mentioned that "input into visual motor channels at very early ages through manual communication . . . may lead to more refined development of skills" (p. 927). Presumably this is because these experience with signing reception and production, is primarily of a visual-motor action. Studies by Best and Roberts (1976) and Lubin and Sherrill (1980) and that of Rittenhouse (1979) do agree with this conclusion. Best and Roberts (1976) tested deaf children aged 23-38 months on the Infant Psychological Development Scale (1966), finding normal sensori-motor development especially where extra environmental stimulation was apparent. However, Wiegersma van der Velde, (1983) did not find visual-motor and superiority of deaf children to hearing counterparts when etiologies other than genetic were a factor.

Still relating to experience, Lubin and Sherrill (1980) tested 24, 3-5 year old deaf children on levels of motor creativity, (and found the deaf scored lower. They commented that Vernon and Fair (1975) could describe the reasons for these results when they wrote that:

services for deaf children, especially those in integrated programs with hearing children, are desperately needed. If one observes recess at any school where there are both deaf and hearing children, one thing is immediately evident. The deaf children as a group are isolated. The games
they play are more infantile than those of their
hearing peers, . . . This is not due to different
intelligence or motor skills, but due to lack of
adequate instruction early in life.
 (cited in Lubin & Sherrill, 1980 p. 461)

This suggestion agrees with the comments of Wiegersma and van der Velde, 1983 (see p. 36) regarding the 'shyness' of deaf children causing them to miss valuable play and exercise experiences. It also agrees with Long (1932) who stated that "it is found that the average deaf child is . . from 2-3 years retarded as compared with the average hearing child of the same age" (p. 1).¹ It points to the necessity for attention to educational programing in this area.

Long (1932) also mentions a difference in ability between the sexes; boys being superior to girls. How er, he concluded that this was due to a generally more sensitive attitude on the part of females to their impairment, and the fact that they led more "sheltered lives." This may be another comment on the effect the environment has on motor ability, since Long's study was started at the turn of the century, and the more modern studies that have controlled for sex (Myklebust 1964; Best and Roberts 1976; Lindsáy and O'Neal 1976; Carlson 1972; Boyd 1967; Wiegersma and van der Velde 1983) have found no significant differences between

¹Long is using 'retarded' as meaning developmentally delayed in motor ability.

113.5

deaf males and females. One other study by Geddes (1976) mentioned the environmental relationship again. Geddes (1978) profiled 11 deaf and hard-of-hearing pre-school children on the Geddes Psychomotor Inventory (1978). Some children/ were above age in areas not requiring balance. Geddes concluded that lack of experience and training, not the 'impairment of deafness itself, was the cause of motor difficulties. The study by Vernon and Fair (cited in Lubin with this *ystatement.* 1980) agreed Sherrill, and Interestingly, Geddes also mentions two unpublished studies motor problems and the deaf, by Vance (1968) and Logan of Both these authors found inferior static and (1969). dynamic balance with the deaf, Vance finding a slight improvement only by college age.

Finally, Myklebust (1964) used the Oseretsky Test of Motor Proficiency (1946) to test eye-hand coordination and visual-motor spatial perception between deaf and hearing subjects. Results showed equality between the two groups. This concurs with the studies of Long (1932), Morsch (1936), and Brunt and Broadhead (1982). However, when **speed** was again an element, the deaf made more errors in performance. Myklebust concluded that this might be because the deaf are "inferior in thinking out motoric actions." Auxter (1973, p. 4) also mentioned motor planning in relation to speed. This relates back to the relationship of language to motor planning mentioned earlier by Boyd (1967) and to the

Myklebust discussion of language in Part II of this paper. further attempted to explain a distinction between motor development and ability in respect of (1) motor retardation, that is in the developmental rate being below average for chronological age, and (2) in motor disturbance, that is with problems in executing a motoric task because of uncoordination, paralysis, ataxia or apraxia. He pointed out that motor retardation is more likely to be a direct result of impaired hearing than is the occurrence of motor Long's (1932) statement of a 'two to three disturbance. year delay' in deaf populations concurs with this. Again therefore it seems that the hearing impairment and not the etiology behind a hearing impairment, is related to motor Retardation occurs due to the deprivation of retardation. the sense of sound, and, thus, the deaf appear slow in motoric tasks when compared to chronologically similar aged hearing peers. Myklebust wrote as follows:

in the area of aptitude . . . there seems to be some delay in maturation as compared to the normal. Growth was noted to continue until 18-21 years, the highest age level studied. A number of investigations have shown that full potential is not attained until 2-4 years later than for the hearing. (p. 401).

However, this also means that the apraxia and ataxia found in some deaf children (see van Uden, 1981) is more related to the etiology behind the impairment, rather than to the simple deprivation of sound. Traumatic etiology leads to motor disturbance rather than motor retardation, since disease-caused deafness, or trauma, often affects other parts of the central nervous system (see p. 45). To know the nature of the motor problem is important in its remediation.

The only caveat to these arguments of etiology and deprivation of sound can be that the literature on the of motor problems in the normal hearing occurrence population is increasing. Gubbay (1975), Henderson and Hall (1972), Wall (1983), and Wall and Taylor (1983) define an apparent "clumeiness" in children appearing of "normal bodily habitus, intellect, physical strength, and sensory function" (Gubbay 1975). Motor problems may exist in a deaf child, therefore, completely unrelated to the fact that he is deaf, or why he is deaf. The study of Beggs and Breslaw (1982) that looked for clumsiness as being a secondary handicap to the problem of deafness, concurs with this point since no connection could be found. Beggs and Breslaw also could not find any perceptual-motor problems in their study of 27 deaf children on items of spatial discrimination or reproduction of perceptual patterns. As the children were compared to two_normal hearing school populations, the authors stated their surprise at the findings. However, they acknowledged that their tests for clumsiness may have tapped different abilities than those tests designed to measure other motor areas, such as balance and speed.

Myklebust (1964) summed up his findings with the deaf and their motor ability as follows:

. the person deaf from early life falls at the normal level in maturation of ability to sit and to walk, and . . . he is not inferior in manual dexterity or synkinesia. However, he falls below the average on laterality, simultaneous movement, loccmotor coordination, balance, and motor speed; speed of complex motor tasks, not simply acts of manual dexterity. (p. 200)

Most of the research appears to agree with this. However, no studies have compared adult deaf individuals with their hearing peers. Such a study may be the only way to decide if motoric problems are due to retardation through deprivation of sound rather than etiology of impairment. By adulthood developmental ceilings should have been reached by all (unless there is still some environmental delay).

B. Summary

It is apparent that motor problems have been found in most relevant research studies with the deaf. main The concerns lie in the areas of balance and speed of task execution (Morsch, 1936; Hiskey, 1955; Myklebust, 1964; Boyd, 1967; Case, Dawson, Shartner & Donoway, 1973; Auxter, 1976; Lindsay & O'Neal, 1976; Penella, 1979; Brunt & Broadhead, 1982, 1983). When considering the reasons behind the motor difficulties of deaf children, two initial causal categories arise: These are motor retardation due to developmental delay, or motor disturbances due to structural learning and deficiencies that result in impaired motor 1932; Myklebust, > 1968; Boyd, 1967; performance (Long, Penella, 1979; van Uden, 1981; Wiegersma & van der Velde,

Ļ

1983).

An area that is considered to a lesser extent, is that of the relationship between the degree of an individual's hearing loss, and his/her ability to use language in the planning and execution of motor tasks (Carlson, 1972; Case, Dawson, Shartner & Donoway, 1973; Lindsay & O'Neal, 1976). As noted earlier, the less the hearing impairment, the more likely the individual is to acquire the normal auditory-oral linguistic coding system of the hearing society. Thus, the only "hard of hearing" child may be able to use inner speech to code and plan actions in much the same way as the normally hearing child. Since the alternative for the 'deaf' child is to use a visual-spatial linguistic coding system, it becomes worthwhile to consider if this offers the same inner coding ability, or efficiency, as an auditory-oral, temporally successive code. From reviewing some studies, signed systems appear to offer advantages in visual and manual motor coordination (Morsch, 1936; Myklebust, 1964; Brunt & Broadhead, 1982, 1983).

Finally, it is suggested in recent studies that remediation of motor retardation found in the deaf child is possible through increased experience and practice with motoric tasks. Such remediation may indicate that the child needs greater motoric stimulation linked with suitable linguistic codes. It may also mean a change of focus in many educational curricula. Alternatively, if motor problems are structurally determined, the literature suggests that deaf children should be grouped according to type of disturbance, and provided with a tailor-made educational program to minimize their deficiencies. Myklebust (1964) stated:

.... The program implied would be based on specific needs of deaf children, on those aspects of motor behavior which are significantly influenced by hearing loss. Motob speed is an illustration. If deaf children are inferior in speed of complex motor acts, perhaps a series of motor functions progressing from simple manual acts to complex bodily integrations could be used to improve this aspect of their motor capacities. Many other examples could be given. (p. 202)

C. Relation of the Research Questions to the Literature

Based on an examination of the literature to date, there is presently disagreement between studies that attempt to establish a relationship between degree of hearing loss and motor ability. None have, as yet, attempted to study a lòss and mode of of relationship between degree communication used by the child, and that of his motor ability. Nor do any view the relationship of linguistic proficiency to motor ability and no studies have directly compared manual and oral communication modes and motor proficiency.

The present study was designed to integrate these deficiencies. This was done to glean a fuller understanding of the interrelationship of the possible contributing factors to a delay in the motor development of deaf children. The design of each research question is drawn out of the limitations of the previous literature.

- Question 1. Is there a difference in motor ability between deaf and hearing children as past research has shown?

In answering this question, it is important to use certain selection controls. /

Firstly, since Carlson (1972) and Lindsay and O'Neal (1976) disagreed on the relevance of the degree of hearing loss to motor ability, all the subjects in this study were selected having a degree of hearing logs where sound is totally precluded without amplification. This is 90 dB, better ear average.

Most of the research literature also mentioned exogenous etiologies of hearing impairment affecting the motor domain. This was because corresponding etiological effects would occur in the central nervous system therefore slowing down the speed of sensory integration and consequently motor coordination (Boyd 1967, Auxter 1973, Wiegersma and van der Velde 1983). In the present study then, information regarding the etiology of the impairment was obtained for all subjects, and only those of endogenous or unknown etiologies were included. Subjects with below normal IO's were also excluded.

As environmental stimulation appears advantageous to good motor development (Best and Roberts 1976, Rittenhouse 1979, Lubin and Sherrill 1980) all the subjects selected had

attended pre-school. Finally, a socio-economic checklist was used in order to eliminate those having had less opportunity for environmental stimulation.

Question 2. In what area or areas of motor ability are there inferiorities between deaf and hearing children?

It is apparent from the review of the literature that research regarding the specific areas of inferiority between deaf and hearing children is conflicting. Two motor tests were therefore used so that if similar problem areas were found on both tests, greater consistency of results could be assumed.

Some of the literature also suggested that deaf children suffer a maturational lag when compared to their chronological aged peers (Long 1932, Myklebust 1964, Vance / 1978). A comparison of three age groups was therefore included between each subject group. Sex differences were further included in the analysis, although this has rarely been found to be significant (Long 1932, Brunt and Broadhead 1982).

Question 3. Is there a difference between deaf children themselves?

Previous literature has shown that in some areas of visual fine motor coordination, deaf children do <u>not</u> show an inferiority. Sometimes too, when speed is not an element, they appear superior in ability in other areas (Myklebust 1964; Boyd 1967; Case, Dawson, Shartner and Donoway 1973; Best and Roberts 1976; Geddes 1979; Brunt and Broadhead 1982). Brunt and Broadhead specifically related this 'superiority' to the fact they used deaf subjects who were total communicators, and who thus gained a manual dexterity advantage. This study therefore included two deaf groups, one with oral deaf subjects and the other with deaf subjects who, used total communication. It was postulated that such a comparison would reveal any advantages that were indeed gained from the partial manual nature of the total communication linguistic code.

122

. (

PART IV

METHODOLOGY

The aim of this study was to compare the motor proficiency of two groups of deaf students who use different methods of communication and one group of normally hearing students. Two .tests that measure motor proficiency were used. The hypothesis was that no difference in ability would be found between the two deaf groups, but that a significant difference would be found between the two deaf and the normal hearing group. The dependent variable was motor proficiency. This was taken as being the efficient combination of speed and accuracy in the execution of a motor activity. The independent #ariables were method of communication, hearing ability, sex and age. The study sought to ascertain the degree to which motor proficiency was affected by these variables. Scores were further analyzed for relationships between low motor ability and low rhythmic memory and presence of dyspraxia. Insufficient numbers of deaf parents prevented the effect of . parental hearing status from also being included.

Approval of ethical standards for the study was obtained from the appropriate departmental authorities.

Subject Description

Three groups of students were included in the study. All had low-average or above intelligence taken as a range

of (85-136), had attended a pre-school, had average socioeconomic backgrounds, and were between the ages of 8.0 to 11.0 years. The two deaf groups were prelingually profoundly deaf (diagnosed before 24 months, >90dB B.E.A. loss), and had unknown or familial etiologies of impairment. The initial group acted as a hearing control group and consisted of 23 students, 12 boys and 11 girls, selected from the Stony Plain School District in Alberta, Canada. Parental permission was obtained for all subjects. All the control group used spoken oral English as their only means of communication and none of them had any known hearing ' impairment.

The first group of deaf children were those who used the Total Communication method in their school and home. This group of 27 students, 18 boys and 9 girls, was selected from the Calgary and Edmonton School Boards, Alberta, and also from the Provinces of Saskatchewan and Manitoba, Canada. Again the group consisted only of students who received parental permission to participate in the study. All subjects used both spoken oral English, fingerspelling, and signed English and/or American Sign Language at home and in the school. Thus they were educated under the system of education known as 'Total Communication'. Selection excluded those who did not have, and who had not had, the opportunity to use amplified sound on a continuing basis. A physical checklist (see Appendix IIb) was used for this purpose. Although a signed linguistic code can be learned without amplification, holding the input of a consistent variable sound between all three groups enabled the provision of equal potential for the use of residual hearing. Subjects came from both day and residential school settings, and from integrated classes within regular schools as well as schools just for the deaf. The group included only prelingually profoundly deaf children with pure tone audiological hearing losses over 90dB (I.S.O. standards) calculated in the better ear at the following speech frequencies: 500, 1,000, and With losses of this severity, the student is 2,000 Hz. unable to hear his/her own voice without amplification. Using this criterion therefore ensured that the deaf subjects relied equally on amplified sound to input any oral language or auditory learning experience.

The final group consisted of the deaf students who used the Oral Communication method in their school and home. This group consisted of 23 subjects, 10 boys and 13 girls, selected from the Calgary and Edmonton School Boards, Alberta, Canada; the New York District School Board, U.S.A.; and the school of Sint-Michielsgestel, Brabent, The Netherlands. Subject availability, and difficulty in acquiring parental permission necessitated obtaining students from such a wide geographical area. All the subjects were educated under the system of education known as 'Oral' and therefore used predominantly spoken oral Dutch

at home and in the school. The same criteria for hearing loss and etiology were used in this group as were used in the T.C. group.

Each of the above groups were also divided into three age groups. Table 3, p. 127, shows the number of students in each group by age and sex, and indicates the nationality of the students in the oral deaf group.

Instruments

Motor Test Batteries:

Two test batteries were administered in this study. Appendix I a and b contain full details on the instructions, apparatus, and requirements of the "Test for General Movement Coordination: A Psycho-Motor Battery" (Wiegersma and Reysoo, 1982) and "The Bruininks-Oseret Test of Motor Proficiency: Short Form" (Bruininks, 1978).

a) <u>Wiegersma-Reysoo</u>. This test battery had two major components. The subtests under each of these components are listed below.

<u>Visual Motor Coordination</u> Poles and Rings Lacing Board Aiming Beads and Matchsticks

General Dynamic Coordination

Balance

TABLE 3 Age and Sex Categories of Subjects within Groups 8.0-8.11 9.0-9.11 10.0-10.11 Subtotal Group Age I HEARING Male 3 · 3 . Female II DEAP Total Communicators Male ۰, • 3 Female -8 III DEAF . Oral ν. Dutch Male *.**• Female -5 U.S.A. Male 3. . 6 Female -2 ١. Canadian Male Female ō 0veral1 .10 Male 4 · Female . <u>}</u>* TOTAL : 9 Male Female

Standing Broad Jump Lateral Jumping

۹. _

Moving Platforms

Sit-ups

High Jump

b) <u>Bruininks-Oseretsky</u>. This test battery consists of the following subtests.

Visual Motor Coordination

Upper Limb Coordination Response Speed

Visual-Motor Control Upper Limb Speed and Dexterity

General Dynamic Coordination

Running Speed and Agility Balance & Bilateral Coordination Strength

Other variables that are important considerations when studying the motor performance of deaf children were also tested with the following tests:

i. Berges and Lezine.

According to A.J. van Uden (personal communication, November, 1984) at least "30% of prelingually profoundly deaf children suffer from the syndrome of dyspraxia. This
These heavy is in several degrees, slight through heavy. ones, about 10% of the population, will not be able to learn to speak well." It was therefore felt that a significant relationship might exist between oral ability, inner speech (Conrad, 1979), linguistic mnemonic support, and the whole development of motor proficiency itself (see pp. 53-83). Although dyspraxia is in itself related to smooth motoric ability, and its presence should therefore similarly affect the ability of all the children in the study, the fine motoric task of speaking might be affected through lack of audition as a feedback source. Thus deaf children with dyspraxia may face a retardation in language that relies on oral ability for input. As discussed earlier then, lower inner language, ability could mean slower processing for motoric action.

The presence of dyspraxia in the subjects was measured by the "Imitation of Gestures" test (Berges and Lezine, 1963, adapted by van Uden, 1967). These tests measure the extent of finger-eupraxia for intransitive movements and were standardized on deaf populations in The Netherlands in 1967 (see Appendix I). The scores were studied later to see if there was any positive relationship between the presence of dyspraxia and the motoric ability of the students. Further studies on motor ability could include the presence or absence of dyspraxia as an independent variable, that is, attempt to discern if proficient motor ability is dependent upon the level of dyspraxia present in an individual.

ii. Van Uden.

An attempt was made to have some measure of successive memory ability to see if there was any foundation for the theories of relationships between motor ability and the experience of successive processing from auditory-oral, phonological linguistic codes (see pp. 83-98). Van Uden (1984) pointed out that the coordination of diaphragmatic and intercostal breathing is also sometimes a problem in deaf children; and Gubbay (1975) mentioned a higher incidence of dysrhythmia in clumsy children. Since correct breathing is a fundamental determinant of speed of dynamic motor coordination, it could be that successive rythmic oral ability is related to smoothness of motoric ability and movement.

The ability of all the subjects in rhythmic successive memory was therefore measured by the use of the test of "Rhythm for Oral Movements for Prelingually, Profoundly Deaf Children of 6-12 years of age" (van Uden, 1983b), and classified as high or low (see Appendix I d). For Group Two, the oral element was supplemented by having the children clap the sequences since it was felt insufficient to find rhythmic successive memory ability through the oral element alone. iii. Parental Hearing Status.

According to some studies (see pp. 38-40), deaf children of deaf parents appear to have superior communication skills and academic ability. It is also suggested that they have had more opportunity for explorative experience, and have a better self identity.

Deaf children included in the study that had deaf parents were therefore noted with a view to analyzing their score to see if any positive relationship did potentially exist between these suggested 'advantages' and the development of proficient motoric ability. However insufficient numbers of deaf children with deaf parents were found within the selection criteria to make this possible.

Procedure

Before undertaking the study, some schools for the deaf and school boards were contacted informally to enquire of availability of profoundly deaf students with 'normal' profiles, that is, not having any other known disabilities. When a sufficient population indicated feasibility for the studyo school boards and/or principals of schools were contacted formally by letter with an outline of the proposed study, and request for participation. If agreement was gained, letters of permission were in turn sent out to the parents of the students within the schools that fit the selection criteria. Testing itself was then arranged with the schools and the teachers for a mutually convenient time. Collection of data was started in May, 1984. It was completed in May, 1985. Testing averaged approximately 20 to 30 minutes per subject and was mainly accomplished during recess, lunch or after school. Once testing was set up (see Limitations of Research, p. 194), no major problems were encountered and the children were all highly motivated. No shyness or refusals were found, and many children wished to continue trying after testing was ended.

Test Administration:

a) Signal for the initiation of a response: There is some suggestion that deaf children may experience a delay in initiation of response if they are relying on visual attention for identifying commencement cues. During the testing of all motor tasks therefore, a tactile 'tap' on the arm or shoulder was therefore given to all subjects, along with the verbal command of "Go!".

(b) Number of trials:

It was felt that the novelty of the test items, or the misunderstanding of instructions, might prevent students from reaching their optimal performance. Two attempts were therefore offered on all test items and the better score taken as correct. It was noted that the deaf children listened attentively to instructions whereas the hearing children appeared to understand requirements before instructions were finished.

132



c) Other test factors:

It is possible that test anxiety may have influenced results, especially since speed was an element under consideration. It is also possible that the withdrawal sometimes shown by deaf children (as noted by Wiegersma and van der Velde, 1983) may have inhibited optimal performance. However, the following points were felt to overcome these difficulties:

- a. Two trials were offered on each item and the better score taken as correct. However, not a significant number of improvements were noted.
- b. Subjects were all addressed in the language and communication modality of their choice. The tester used oral English, sign language or oral Dutch.
- c. Refusals would have been accepted, and the subjects excluded from the study. However, none occurred.
- d. The tester was an experienced teacher of both normal and deaf children.

Analysis

The results of the performances of the children were analysed as follows:

a) Means and standard deviations were calculated on the scores of the three groups (Group I = hearing; Group II = T.C. deaf; Group III = oral deaf) on the fourteen subtests of the Bruininks-Oseretsky Test and the ten subtests of the Wiegersma-Reysoo Test.

b) A Hotelling T² statistic was calculated to determine if significant gender differences were present.

c) One-way MANOVA's (multiple analysis of variance) were used to show significant differences between

i. the means of the three groups on the subtests

of the two Motor Test Batteries

ii. sex within and between the three groups

iii. age within and between the three groups

A significance level of .05 was established for all post-hoc tests.

d) Means and standard deviations were calculated for the scores of the three groups on the tests for dyspraxia and rhythmic memory. A correlational analysis was also run between these tests and the twenty-four subtests of the motor tests.

e) A factor analysis was completed on the twenty-four subtests of the two Motor Test Batteries using a principal component analysis with a varimax rotation. A second factor analysis was also completed in the same way using only the 50 deaf subjects. This was to determine which factors were being identified as constituting motor ability by both tests. PART V

RESULTS

The results are discussed within the following framework.

A table is presented giving a summary of the differences found between the three groups on each of the subtests of the two motor tests (see Table 4, p. 136). Individual analyses of the results of the Bruininks-Oseretsky Test and the Wiegersma-Reysoo Test are then presented. Group and gender differences are reported for each of the subtests, and so are gender by group and age by group differences.

The results of the correlational analysis between the two motor tests and the tests for rhythmic memory and dyspraxia are then given. Results of the factor analyses identifying the major motor categories that were tested follow, and a summary of the findings is at the end of the chapter. The quality of this microfiche is heavily dependent upon the quality of the thesis submitted for microfilming.

Please refer to the National Library of Canada target (sheet 1, frame 2) entitled: La qualité de cette microfiche dépend grandement de la qualité de la thèse soumise au microfilmage.

Veuillez consulter la cible de la Bibliothèque nationale du Canada (microfiche 1, image 2) Intitulée:

THÈSES ÇANADIENNES

1

N

AVIS

CANADIAN THESES

NOTICE

				•
	TABLE 4			
Summary Table of	the Differences	between the		
Groups of	h the Two Motor	Tests		
r Notor Subtests	Significant	Superior Group		\$
	Group Comperisons	Group		
Bruininks-Overetsky Running Speed & Agility	1V2 1V3	2	•••	
& AGILLEY	273	<u> </u>		
Belance: Static Dynamic	1V2 1V3 1V2	1		
	۲۷] هر	.	*	
Bilateral Coordinatio Tapping Feet Clapping Hands	12 1 V2 1 M2 1 V3			
		<u>.</u>		
Standing Broad Jump	EV1			
Upper Limb Coordinati Catching a Sall Throwing a Sall	041 1V2 	1		
Response Speed	5 1V3 *	1		
Visual Notor Control:				
Draving a Line Copying Patterns Copying Circles				,
Upper Liab Speed & De	·····			
Sorting Cards Aiming Dote in Circl		1		
Wiegersme-Reysoo				e Alexandria
Rings on Poles	1V2 1V3	1		
Lacing Board	1V2 1V3			
Alming	<u></u>		₩.	
· Beedm & Natchsticks	9			
Balance (Dynamic)	r 1V2 1V3		1	
Standing Broad Jump	1V2			
	• IV3	<u> </u>		
Lateral Jumping	1 V2 1 V3 9	1		
Noving Platforms	1v2 1v3	1		
Bit-Ups	1V3		W	
High Jump	173		2 1 423	o 3 97
<u> </u>	•			
Group 1' - Rear1	ng Mearing Impeired Mearing Impeired			

Group Differences in Performance

One-way MANOVAs (multiple analysis of variance) were used to establish whether significant differences existed between the means of the three subject groups.

Bruininks-Oseretsky:

The F statistic used to test the significance of the Wilks Lamda associated with the Bruininks-Oseretsky was found to be 4.96 (df1/28; df2/114, p = $\langle .001 \rangle$). Post-hoc contrasts at .05 significance revealed the differences given in Table 5, p. 138.

Hearing children were superior to their oral deaf

i. balance, static and dynamic;

ii. the aspect of bilateral coordination requiring a number of claps in one jump;

iii. strength (standing broad jump);

iv. the aspect of upper limb speed and dexterity γ requiring making dots in circles;

v. response speed.

There appeared to be no significant difference in ability between hearing and T.C. deaf children on any of the subtests. The means between the three groups on each subtests are shown in Table 6 (p. 139) and Figure 6 (p. 140). Although the means between Group 1 and Group 2 do show differences, the latent variable was not significant. As

				• • •	ð					
1 1	Superior Group		M N	2 	- •	-	· -	- 0	-	
	Probability	0.001 0.001 0.003	0.001 0.004	0.001	0.001	0.024 0.012	0.010	0.004 0.001 0.017	0.001	
2 2 2 2 2	F Ratio	7.64 13.59 9.15	27.38 8.44 18.54	11.24 21.58	8 <i>#</i> 73 17.32	3.90 6.60	4.84 9.55	5.97 11.30 5.88	7.73 13.53	
een Grou	df2	40 70 70	70 70 70	70	70 .	70 70	70	70 70	70	
irwise Difference Between Groups he Bruininks-Oseretsky	ġŧ	N	N	0 - -	~ ~	N	N-	N	N	
Significant Pairwise Differ on the Bruininks-	0	Latent Variable 1V3 2V3 2V3	Subtest 13. 1V3 2V3	Subtest 2 1VJ	Subtest 3 1V3	Subtest 5 1V3	Subtest 6 1v3	Switcest 9 1V3 2V3	Subtest 14	Group 1 = Hearing Group 2 = T.C. Hearing Impaired Group 3 = Oral Hearing Impaired
	2	Motor Ability '	Runnfag Speed & Agility	Balance (static)	Balance (dynamic)	Bilateral Coordination (jump & clap)	Standing & Broad Jump	Response Speed	Upper Limb Speed & Dexterity (dots in circles)	

	Sorting Cards Dots in Circles	I4 Fotal Score	6.09 53.13 1.13 5.56	4.89 51.85 1.57 12.55	4.61 44.35 1.21 5.22	5.18 50.21 1.47 9.66
	Conving Shapes	51 2 2	1.35 5.57 0.47 1.52	1.29 5.11 0.67 1.95	1.39 4.70 0.49 1.56	1.30 5.12 0.57 1.64
đ	Copying Circles		7 1.78	9 1.78 7 0.42	5 1.74 0 0.44	0 1.77 5 0.42
Standard Deviations by Group	Response Speed <u>Visual Notor</u> Condituation	• • • • •	4.26 3.87 1.91 0.61	3.56 3.59 2.85 0.87	1.96 3.65 1.81 0.70	3:27 3.70 2.46 0.75
Standard Dev	Τήτονίης	ω.	1.70 1.30	1.70	1.30 0.69	0.99
etsky Means and S	Standing Broad Jump Catching		8.74 2.74 1.25 0.43	8.11 2.48 2.20 0.83	*. 17 * 2.52 1.31 0.77	2.01 2.58 1.79 0.99
Bruininks-Osetet	Jump & Cleb		3.00	2.44	2.35 0.70	2.59 0.89
Bruin	Dynamic <u>Bilateral</u> Feet Taps Circles Circles	•	5 0.28 5 0.28	0.68	0 0.67 9 0.34	8 0.81 7 0.39
	staric Balance	m }	5.57 3.65 1.31 0.86	4.00 2.70 1.98 1.38	3.22 2.00 1.61 1.59	4.25 2.78 1.93 1.47
	yalance Lunning Speed		<u>Τ</u> 6.78 5. (SD) 2.18 1.	<u>Τ</u> 9.74 4. (SD) 2.63 I.	<u>Ι</u> 7.83 3. (SD) 2.10 1.	<u>Τ</u> 7.26 4. (SD) 3:12 1.
		Subtests	Group 1 Hearing (1	Group 2 T.C. (Group	Overal1

:

139



the latent variable was not significant, further examination of the group scores was inappropriate.

The only differences between the two deaf groups themselves were in response speed and running speed and agility where T.C. children were superior.

Wiegersma-Reysoo:

The F statistic used to test the ⁷significance of Wilks Lamba associated with the Wiegersma-Reysoo test was found to be 3.63 (df1 20; df2 122, p = $\langle .001 \rangle$). Post-hoc contrasts again at .05 significance, revealed the differences shown in Table 7, p. 142..

It appeared that hearing children were superior to both groups of deaf peers in the areas of:

Visual motor

- i. putting rings on poles
- ii. lacing
 - General motor
 - i. balance
- ii. strength (standing broad jump)
- iii. lateral jumping
- iv. moving sideways on platforms

They were also superior to oral deaf children in sit-ups. There was no apparent difference in ability between the two deaf groups. The means are shown in Table 8, p. 143 and Figure 7, p. 144.

ificant Pairwise Differences Between Groups TABLE 7

			,
SIGNIFICARE LATENDE DITECTOR ACCOUNT ALANT	on the Wiegersma-Reysoo	· · ·	

.

Variable Motor Ability Variable Motor Ability 4t 1 4t 1 1v3 1v3 1v3 1v3 1v3 1v3 1v3 1v	•	le.		IID	7 ID	DTTEN J	62444000013	40040	
Subtest 1 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V			Motor Ability	N — — N	70 70	15.96 20.43 27.51	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		
Subtest 2 1V3 1V3 1V3 Subtest 5 Subtest 6 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V2 Subtest 6 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V3 Subtest 6 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V3 Subtest 6 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V2	1	Subtest 1 1V2 1V3		N	70 70	8.17 .11.31 13.42	0.001 0.001 0.001	; ;	
Subtest 5. 1V3 1V3 Subtest 6 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V3 Subtest 7 Subtest 8 Subtest 8 Subtest 9 1V3 Subtest 9 Subtest	acing Board	Subtêst 2 1V2 1V3		0	70	3.82 7.11 4.04	0.027 0.009 0.048	.	
Subtest 6 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V3 Subtest 7 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V2 1V2	ialance (dynamic)	172 st		•. N 	70	6.09 11.21 6.68	0.004 0.001 0.012		A
Subtest 7 1V3 1V3 1V3 Subtest 8 1V2 1V3 1V3 Subtest 9 1V3 1V3 1V3 1V3 1V3 1V3 1V3 1V3 1V3 1V3	ttanding Broad Jump	Subtest 6 1V2 1V3	•	0	70	25.72 36.10 41.85	0.001	. 	
Subtest 8 1V2 1V3 1V3 Subtest 9 1V3 2 70 70 1V3 Group 1 - Hearing	ateral Jumping	Subtest 7 1V2 1V3	•	0 = m	70 70	6.67 5.01 13.17	0.002 0.028 0.001	.	. •
Subtest 9 1V3 Group 1 = Hearing	foving Platforms	Subtest 1V2 1V2		N — —	70	17.37 19.51 31.70	0.001 0.001 0.001		
1 = Hearing	· · ·	Subte	4.	~ -	7 0 7 0	6.75 13.39	0.001	-	0
Z = T.C. HEATING IMPAIFED 3 = Oral Hearing Impaired		1 = Heari 2 = T.C. 3 = Qral	ing Impaired ing Impaired	6 ²				•	•

142

•

				*			• 143
G P		Total Point Score	12.65 2.74	8.19 4.81	2.49	9,22	
		General Motor Total	3.19	8.61 4.07	7.17 2.85	9.56 4.33	¢
		Visual Motor Total	11.17 2.64	a.37 4.87	7.63 2.35	9.6 8.8	
Group	qmul dgiH	10	9.95 / 3.07	7.78 3.71	7.91 3.31	3.36	
tions by	squ-ji2	6	13.43 2.93	11.48 3.97	8.87 5.24	11.27	
8 Iard Devia	атојјав14∕gnivoM	20	11.78 4.37	6.63 4.02	4.96 3.65	7.73 6.93	
TABLE and Stand	Lateral Jumping	~	12.13 2.25	9.96 4.32	8.68 2.92	10.18 3.65	
oo Means	gnibnej2 gmul beoi8	٥		6.52 3.20	5.91 3.13	7.93 3.85	
TABLE 8 Wiegersma-Reysoo Means and Standard Deviations by Group	Balance.	<u> </u>	14.91 3.12	11.44	12.13 2.98	12.75 3.87	
Wiege	Beads & Matchaticks	. 4	10.04 2.61	9.22 4.70	9.74 2.52	9.96 3.59	
	8nîmî A	ň	9.87 2.19	9.44 4.93	8.48 2.02	9.27 3.48	· ·
	breod gatta	8	11.60 2.29	8.89 4.12	9.48 3.75	9.93 3.71	
•	Poles & Rings	-	10.70 2.54	<u>Τ</u> 7.26 (SD) 4.66	6.78 3.32	8.25 4.11	
			L (US)		3 K	In (₿	
•		Subtests	Group 1 Hearing	Group 2 T.C.	Group 3		



A comparison of the means of the similar subtests on the Bruininks-Oseretsky and Wiegersma-Reysoo is shown in Figure 8, p. 146.

Gender Differences in Performance

A Hotelling T² Test was used to assess the mean differences between the sexes on all the subtests of the two Motor Test Batteries.

A Hotelling T^2 statistic tested in terms of the F distribution associated with the Bruininks-Oseretsky test was non-significant (F = 1.33; df1 14; df2 58, p = 0.219). Similarly, for the Wiegersma-Reysoo test, the F was not significant at 0.51 (df1 10; df2 60, p = 0.877). The means for each sex on both test batteries are presented in Tables 9, p. 147 and 10, p. 148. Clearly there were no significant differences between gender on any of the items of the two Motor Test Batteries.

However, when the three (T.C., Oral, Hearing) ability groups were included in the analysis, significant differences in performance were found.

One-way MANOVAs were run in terms of a two-way MANOVA to examine the differences of sex within the subject groups.

Bruininks-Oseretsky:

The F statistic associated with the Bruininks-Oseretsky was found to be significant at the 0.001 level (F



z

0

TABLE 9

Means by Sex on the Bruininks-Oseretsky

SUBTES	5T	∽ Male N = 39	Female N = 34	(£)*
, 1	Running Speed & Agility °	7.61	6.85	
2	Balance	4.17	4.32	
3	Ħ	2.79	2.76	•
4	Bilateral Coordination	0.79 '	0.82	1
5	11	2.51	2.67	
6	Standing Broad	8.30	7.67	
7	Upper Limb Coordination	2.53	2.61	
. 8	tt - China C	1.74	1.38	, .
9	Response Speed	3.64	2.85	• .
10	Visual Motor Control	3.69	3.70	•
11	"	1.76	1.76	N.
12	11	1.33	1.26	
13	Upper Limb Speed and Dexterity	4.89	5.38	•
14	11 y.	5.05	5.32	• •

147

	TABL Means by Sex on th		
SUBTEST		Male N = 39	Female N = 34
1	Rings on Poles	7.71	8.85
2	Lacing Board	9.66	10.23
3	Aiming	9.38	9.16
. ' 4	Beads & Matchsticks	9.66	10.29
5	Moving Platforms	12.17	13.41
6	Balance	8.12	,7.70
7	Standing Broad Jump	10.02	10.35
8	Lateral Jumping	7.33	8.17
9	Sit-ups	10.94	11.64
10	High Jump	8.17	8.88

= 2.335, df1/70; df2/261). Post-hoc contrasts at .05 level of significance revealed the differences given in Table 11, p. 150. The sex and interaction effects were nonsignificant, but the main effect for groups was significant. The latent variable for Group 1 versus 2 was also now significant.

Analysis of the means showed the same superiority of Group 1 (hearing) over Group 3 (oral deaf) as found in the initial group mean analysis. However, Group 1 was now superior to Group 2 (T.C. deaf) on the same subtests. Group 2 was again superior to Groups 1 and 3 in running speed and agility.

Wiegersma-Reysoo:

The F statistic associated with the Wiegersma-Reysoo was also significant at the 0.001 level (F = 1.958, df1/50; df2/268). Again post-hoc constrasts at the .05 level of significance revealed no significant sex and interaction effects, but significant differences between the groups. The results are presented in Table 12, p. 151. Analysis of the group means showed the same superiority of Group 1 (hearing) as found in the initial group analysis, with the addition of the subtest high jump.

Agé Differences in Performance

One-way MANOVAs were run in terms of a two-way MANOVA to examine differences of age within the subject groups.

Ŷ.

		đ£1	df2	F ratio	Probability	Superio Group
Latent Variable	° Interaction Effect	28	108	1.040	0.424	
Latent Variable	Main Effect for Sex	14	54	1.154	0.336	
Latent Variable	Main Effect for Group	28	108	:4.617	0.001	
	1V2	14	54	7.736	0.001	
	1V3 2V3	14 14	54 54	4.504 2.934	0.001 0.002	
Running Speed	Subtest 1		• •	•		
and Agility	172	1	67	51.50	0.001	2
	1¥3 2¥3	1 1	67 67	8.75 17.28	0.004 0.001	3 2
Balance (static)	Subtest 2					59
	V	4 5 - 1 - 1	67 67	10.49 21.39	0.002 0.001	* 1 1
Balance (dynamic)	Subtest 3			(
(dynamic)	1V2 1V3	1	67 67	6.80 17.17	0.011 0.001	1 1
Bilateral A Coordination	(Subtest 5					
(jumps and claps)	1V2 1V3	1	67	5.74	0.019	1
			• 67	6.70	0.012	1
Standing Broad Jump	Subtest 6					
Jump	193	1	67	8.80	0.004	1
Response Speed	Subtest 9			•	0 6	
	1V3	1	67	10.94	0.002	, 1
Upper Limb Speed and Dexterity	Subtest 14		a de la companya de l			
(dots in circles)	1V2 1V3	1	67	10.20	0.002	1
			67 _	13.47	0.001	1
Group 2	- Hearing - T.C. Rearing Impaired - Oral Hearing Impaired		18	= Non-sid	raction Effect 7 gnificant = Significant	1
					\mathbf{N}	

.+ 4 Significant Differences Between Sex by Group on the Bruininks-Oseretsky

9

3

1

. .

.....

٠,

4 . TABLE 11

,

ŝ

 $\{ i,j\}$ 1 50

44

-)

ŧ.

TABLE 12

1

. • Ц. я ï 151

ì

n

÷

.

Significant Differences Between Sex by Group on the Wiegersma-ReyBoo

÷

ī,

•'

9

ā.

		đ£1	df2	F State	Probability	Superio Group
Latent Variable	Interaction Effect	20	116	r 1.300	1.192	
Latent Variable	Main Effect for Sex	10	58	0.514	0.873	
Latent Variable	Mạin Effect for Group	20	116	3.645	0.001	
	1V2	10	58	4.698	0.001	
	1V3 2V3	10 10	58 58	5.650 1.571	0.001 0.138	
Poles and Rings	Subtest 1				ę ,	
	1V2 1V3	• 1 1	67 67	8.609 12.878	0.004 0.001	'}
Lacing Board	Subtest 2	u .		•		
	1 V2 1 V3	1	67 67	6.964 3,696	0.010 0.058	1
Balance (dynamic)	Subtest 5	9				
	1V2 1V3	1	67 67	11.461 6.861	0.001 0.011	1
Standing Broad Jump	Subtest 6					
	1V2 1V3 **	1 1	67 67	1 38.872 42.279	0.001 0.001	l l
Lateral Jumping	Subtest 7					
	172	1	67 67	3.905 12.918	0.052 0.001	1
	1V3	ا 	07	12.510	U.UUT	
Moving Platforms	Subtest 8			\sim		
	1V2	1	67 67	20.004	0.001 0.001	1
	1V3 °			31.07/		
Sit-ups	Subtest 9		,	8-		
	1 V 3	1	² 67	12.719	0.001	1
High Jump	Subtest 10					
	1 ∛2	1	67 ა	4.965	0.029	1
Group	1 = Hearing 2 = T.C. Hearing Impaired 3 = Oral Hearing Impaired			= Non-s	eraction Effect Ignificant t = Significant	
		J	÷.		Non-sign	ificant

Bruininks-Oseretsky:

The F statistic associated with the Bruininks-Oseretsky was significant at the 0.001 level (F = 1.849; df1/ 112, df2/369). Post-hoc contrasts at .05 significance level revealed the differences presented in Table 13, p. 153. There were no significant age or interaction effects, but there were the same significant differences between the three subject groups as in the sex by group analysis, with the addition of two more subtests. The hearing group were superior to the T.C. group in catching a ball and tapping feet while making hand circles.

Wiegersma-Reysoo:

The F statistic associated with the Wiegersma-Reysoo test was also significant at the 0.001 level (F = 1.922; df1/80, df2/357). Post-hoc contrasts at .05 significance revealed the differences shown in Table 14, p. 154. There was 'no significant interaction éffect, but the main 'effect for both age and group was significant. Analysis of the means showed the same significant differences between the groups as evidenced earlier in the sex by group analysis, but there was also a significant difference between the ages 101-111 months and >112 months. The older group were superior in the areas of:

i. aiming (dots in circles)

ii. balance (dynamic)

iii. sit-ups (also strength)

TABLE 13

11.11.

1.

Ae

.

.

۰,

÷ .

••,

. ... 153

f

...

1

Ň

 (j_{1},j_{1}^{2})

, . ,

Significant Differences Between Age by Group on the Bruininks-Oseretsky

~		đ£1	df2	F rațio	Probability	Superior Group
atent Variable	Interaction Effect	56	205	0.970	0.5393	
atent Variable	Main Effect for Age	28	102	1.244	0.2139	
atent Variable	Main Effect for Group	28	102	3.176	0.0001 ·	
	172	14	51	5.142	0.0001	
	1V3 2V3	14 (51 51	3.291 2.070	0.0009 Q.0300	•
unning Speed	Subtest 1					k .
and Agility	1V2	1	- 64	24.504	0.0001	2
	1V3	1	64	6.317	0.0144	3
	2V3	1	64	7.605	0.0075	2.
alance (static)	Subtest 2					
1== == ;	1V2	1	64	13.067	0.0005	1.1
•	1V3	1 13	64	17.311	0.0001	1
alance (dynamic)	Subtest 3			•		
	172	1	64	14.619	0.0003	1
	1V3	1	64	19.684	0.0001	1
lilateral Coordination	Subtest 4					ina internetionalista. Anternetionalista
(feet-tap and hand circles)	1V2	1	64	4.275	0.0427	†1
lilateral Coordination	Subtest 5					
(jump and clap)	1V2 ^C	1	64	5.893	0.0180	1
3	1V3	1	64	4.951	0.0296	- \ (
tanding Broad	Subtest 6		•			
Jump	17/3	1	54	7.532	0.0078	s
atching a Ball	Subtest 7					6
	1V2	1.	64	6.509	ې 0.0131	• . • 1
esponse Speed	Subtest 9					
	V3 8	1	64	6.792	0.0113	
Ipper Limb Speed	Subtest 14					<u> </u>
and Dexterity (dots in circles)	1 V2	4	64 ,	8.512	0 0049	م به در ا
, 111 VAAUAD)	172	1	64	11.049	0.0048 0.0014	
	<pre>m Hearing m T.C. Hearing Impaired</pre>		Å	Age and Inte	raction Effect	•
	- Oral Hearing Impaired	ing ang bang bang Sang Bang bang bang bang bang bang bang bang b	Ý		= Significant	1V2. 1V3 2V3
.						6 7 J
				4		

TABLE 14

۰.

Ŷ

.

.....

154

. . .

ı.

4 -

.

r -..... 3

÷

۲.

di di

1 x :

.

1. e.,

Þ

ŝ,

Significant Differences Between Age by Group on the Wiegersma-Reysoo

.

0 <u>k</u>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	d£1	df2	P ratio	Probability	Superior Group	
atunt Variable	. Interaction Effect	40	210	1.306	0.1165	•	
atent Variable	Main Effect for Age (101 v 101-111 months	20	110	1.421	0.0265		
	(101 v)112 months	10) 55	1.571	0.1400		
atent Variable	101-111 v >112 months Main Effect for Group	10	110	2.764	0.0077		
	172	10	55			· .	
	1V3 2V3	10	55 55	4.986 5.206 1.405	0.0001 0.0001 0.2026		
LIQUP				······			, 1
Poles and Rings	Sublime 1		• . •		· · · · ·		
<u>A</u>	1V2 1V3	1	64 64	7.453	0.0047 0.0095	· 1 • 1 ,	•
brace pairs	Subtest 2		. ·				
W	1V2	1	64	4.020	0.0491 -	, , -	
alance (dynamic)	Subtest 5		• •				
	1V2 1V3	ł	64	11.238 5.938	0.0013	1	·
tanding Broad Jump	Subtesti 6			•			
	173	. 1.	64	37.539 32.678	0.0001		
steral, Jumping	Subtest 7		. N. 1			· ·	•
	1V2 1V3	1	64 64	4.651 11.816	0.0347 0.0010		
loving Platforms	Subtest 8	4		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•
<u></u>	1V2 1V3	1	64 64	16.989 22.444	0.0001 0.0001	1	-
it-ups	Subtest 9						
	1V2 1V3	1 1 1	64 64	4.752 6.592	0.0329	1	
iming	Subtest].	ti se ta se				•	
	101-111m v >112m	9 1 1	64	6.661 -	0.0121	112 sonths	•
alance (Dynamic)	Subtest 6 y						
1.0710001403	101-111m v >112m	1	64	6.230	0.0151	112 months	
it-ups	Subtest 9		4		·······		
·	101-131m v >112m	1	64	4.403	0.0398	112 months	
Group 1 = Hear Group 2 = T.C.				Sifect - Non-si	·····		

Group 3 - Oral Measing Impaired. ۰. . .

.

,

Non-Bignificant 2V3 Age Effect = Significant 101-111 months v 112m Non-Significant (101 v 101-111 months (101 v >112 months

tD

ù,

•

t

.

•

 $\{ \cdot, \cdot \}$

р 13 ÷

A. B. Santa

Å. •

2.4

13.

4

1.12

Results of the effects of rhythmic memory and dyspraxia A correlational analysis was run between the twentyfour items of the two motor tests and the tests for rhythmic memory and dyspraxia.

Results showed very few significant correlations between any of the tests. These are shown in Table 15, p. The highest correlations between the Bruininks-1.56. Oseretsky and the Rhythm Test were in the areas of balance (0.424) and upper 'limb speed and dexterity of sorting shape (0.428). The highest correlations between the cards Wiegersma-Reysoo and the Rhythm Test were in the areas of balance (0.456), strength (0.591), and moving on platforms (0.606). Sorting shape cards at speed and moving on platforms at speed might both incorporate an element of rhythm in the repetitive bilateral movements, but it is unknown why balance in both motor tests should be somewhat correlated to rhythmic ability.

The total General Dynamic motor score on the Wiegersma-Reysoo was also correlated to the Rhythm Test at 0.648 and the overall point score incorporating both visual and general motor ability was 0.575. As the Bruininks-Oseretsky total score was only 0.322, the Wiegersma-Reysoo test appeared to incorporate the need for rhythmic ability more than the Bruininks-Oseretsky. Further examination Table 15 revealed that the tests for dyspraxia were not highly correlated with any of the two motor, test items.

TABLE 15

ъ.

156

Ĵ.

Ť,

~

à

4.1



۵

ж Х

٠,•

*NK

· · ·

"~

1 . A

-

.

22

5

Correlation Scores for the Rhythm Test and the Tests for Dyspraxia with the Subtests of the Two Motor Tests

Rhythm	1	Lásine 2	Van Uden J	Bergèn A Lésine and Van Ddes
	1.000			
Barnaa A				· · · .
Bergès & Lésine	0.328	1.000	0.443	
Van Uden	0.046	0.442	1.000	je se
Total Bergès & Lésion with Van Uden	0.982	0,580	<u>0.955</u>	1.000
OTESTS BAUININKS	-Nosana	TAKY		
Running Speed and Agility	0.399	0.394	0,349	- 0: 365
Balance: Static	9.124	0.047	0,084	0.089
Dynamic	0.128	0.079	0.005	0.030
Bilatoral	0.287	0.121	0.332	0.325
Coordination	0.334	0,132	0.102	0.128
Strength	0.323	0.005	6.030	0.038
Upper Limb Coordination	0.138	0.071	0,013	0.36
Coordination	0.186	0.160	0.171	0.178
Response Speed	0.297	0.096	0,062	0.047
)	0.106	-0.129	0,176	0.111
Visual Motor Control	-9.034	-8.203	-0,117	-0.177
	-0.004	0.076	0.135	0.086
	0.153	0.260	9,316	0.304
j bencerity	0.128	0.044	0.241	0.263
Total Point - Soore	0.322	g.249	0.300	0.298
VIEGERENA - RETEG	2			
. Poles & Rings	فيعنق	0.006	0.194	0.175
. Lating	0.305	0.082	0.245	0.218
. Aiming	0.117	0.236	0.051	۵.٥
. Beads &	0.225	0.043	0.188	0.177
. Balance: Dynamic		0.066		0.320
. Broad jump (strength)	9.591	- 0.133	-0.083	-0.100
. Lateral jumping	0.385	. 0.076	0.093	0.079
). Noving platforms	2.606	- 0.120	0.163	0.104
. Sit-ups	0.357	0.013	0.170	0.191
. Nigh jump -	0.383	0.008	0.119	0.121
Viscal Notor Total	0.373	0.094	0.146	0.171
General Motor Total Total Foint	Liss	-0.0\$1,	0.166 0.199	0.149

*. . . . a. S : dan da National 1

Diagnosis of Dyspraxia can therefore apparently not provide a sound basis for the modification of a motor development program. Whereas in previous literature (van Uden, 1983b) it has been significantly correlated to success in oral communication development, having dyspraxia does not appear to be related to success, in the development of general motor ability. Insignificant correlations between levels of dyspraxia and levels of ability on the various motor subtest items used in this study may also mean that the question of low language being correlated to low motoric functioning (because of poor inner speech from deaf children being with an oral communication code), is also taught insignificant. Alternatively, however, the oral deaf subjects in the study may have had good inner speech and, therefore, as is found with the hearing children (van Uden, 1983b), have overcome the problems associated with being dyspraxic.

 (\cdot)

The means and standard deviations of the three groups on the rhythm and dyspraxia tests are shown in Table 16, p. 158. Visual comparison of these scores shows a significant difference between the groups only on the Rhythm Test. Here the hearing children were markedly superior. However, there were large standard deviations around the means in each group. This indicates a wide range of abilities within this test and, therefore, the results should be interpreted with caution.

	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	Hearing	T.C. Hearing Impaired	Oral Hearing Impaired	Overall
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • •	$\begin{array}{r} \text{GROUP 1} \\ \text{N} = 23 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} \text{GROUP} \ 2\\ \text{N} \ = \ 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{l} \text{GROUP } 3 \\ \text{N} = 23 \end{array}$	= 73
ests					.
Rhythmic Memory	X (SD)	182.73 57.60	41.03 19.52	61.60 24.06	92.16 72.21
2 Bergès & Lézine Finger Patterns	x (SD)		13.63 1.85	13.26 1.46	12.79 1.91
Van Uden Finger Touching	X (SD)	26.65 5.23	29.59 10.19	30.78 8.90	29.04 8.65
Total Bergès & Lézine with Van Uden	X (SD)	37.56 6.08	42.55 · 11.52	43.47 8.43	41.27 9.47

TABLE 16

Means and Standard Deviations for the Rhythm Test and the Tests for Dyspraxia ů.

158

٠...

۰.

18

e \$

Factor Analysis

A principal component factor analysis was run on the twenty-four subtests of the two motor tests using all 73 subjects. Eight eigen values greater than one were extracted. A varimax rotation was then applied to the solutions of eight factors through to two factors. Results can be seen in Table 17, p. 160.

Four factors were identified accounting for approximately 53% of the total variance.

Factor I appeared to reflect Gross General Dynamic Coordination and Strength, and accounted for approximately 33% of the common variance within the sample. Speed was included in this. Variables identified as representative of this factor were (a) running speed and agility, (b) number of claps in one jump, (c) a standing broad jump (B), (d) throwing a ball at a target, (e) response speed, (f) sorting shape cards with one hand, (g) lateral jumping, (h) sit-ups, and (i) a standing high jump.

Factor II appeared to reflect Visual Fine Motor Coordination, and accounted for approximately 30% of the common variance. Variables identified as representative of this factor were (a) copying circles, (b) placing dots in circles (W), (c) putting rings on poles, (d) lacing, (e) aiming dots in circles (B), (f) placing matchsticks and beads simultaneously in a box, and (g) walking along a rail forwards and backwards. TABLE 17

à

.

Rotated Factor Matrix of the Bruininks-Oseretsky Test and the Wiegersma-Reysoo Motor Test

N = 73 (all subjects)

.

		۲.				
Subcesta	h ²		General Dynamic Coordination and Strength	Visual Fine Notor Control/ Coordination	Balance	Coordinati Bilatera and Upper Lim
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		1	11	111	' IV
Standing Broad Jump (8)	0.692	1	0.802			
Lateral Jumping (W)	0.637		0.745			
Sit-ups (N)	0.565	1	0.717	•		
High Jung (W)	0.620	ŝ	0.691	. –		
Response Spand (B)	0.610		0.503		0.485	
Upper Limb Coordination (throwing B)	0.452		0.497			•
Upper Limb Speed		8 Q (÷.
and Desterity (sorting cards 3)	0.300		0.451	• •		
Running Speed and Agility (b)	0.550		0.428			
toving Platforms (W)	0.566		0.425		0.478	
Bilateral Coordination (jumping and clapping B)	0.318		0.422			•
Beeds and Natchsticks (W)	0.674			0.810		
olas and Rings (M)	0.637	· .	•	0.712		2
Halande (N)				0.673	· · ·	
Acing (W)	0.52)			0.659		
<pre>/pper Limb Speed and Dexterity {dising B}</pre>	0.467			0.517	•	
Visual Notor Coordination (copying circles \$)	0.381		. •	0.400	-0.444	
Balance (B) (Dynamic)	0.678				0.766	· · ·
Statio)	0.715	. •	•	м. М	0.731	
Standing Broad Jump (W)	0.680	~1			0.660	
(catching B)	0.566		•		•	0.683
Historal Coordination (tapping feet and hand circles 5)	0.622			т		-0.639
line through a path B)	0.178					-0.404
Common Variance	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		33.29	29.96	23.29	13.44
Total Variance			17.68	1591	12.37	7.14

.

(B) + Bruininks-Oseretaky subtest (W) + Wiegersch-Reyson subtest

λ.

•

,

÷

160

•

Factor III was called Balance, and accounted for approximately 23% of the common variance. Variables underlying this factor were (a) standing on one foot for 10 seconds, (b) walking heel-to-toe along a beam, (c) a standing broad jump (W), and (d) moving sideways (on platforms.

Factor IV was called Coordination, upper limb and bilateral. It accounted for approximately 13% of the common variance. The variables underlying this factor were (a) tapping alternate feet while making circles with the hands, (b) catching a ball with both hands, (c) drawing a line through a straight path.

A second principal component factor analysis was run on the same twenty-four variables using only the 50 deaf subjects. Ten eigen values greater than one were extracted, and a varimax rotation applied again to the solutions of the factors through to two. The results were similar to the initial factor matrix, but not in the same order. The results are shown in Table 18, p. 162.

Four factors were identified again accounting for approximately 53% of the total variance.

Factor I appeared again to reflect Gross Dynamic Coordination and Strength and accounted for approximately 33% of the common variance within the sample. Variables identified as representative were the same as for the total group 'analysis except did not include sorting shape cards



Rotated Factor Matrix of the Bruininks-Oseretsky Test and the Wiegersma-Reysoo Motor Test

N = 50 (deaf subjects) • •

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		ۍ 👘		
Jubtesta	h ²	General Dynamic Coordination and Strength	- ج Balance کے	Visual Fine Motor Control/ Coordination	
		x	1 1		IV
Sit-upa (W)	0.657	0.784			
Broad Jump (B)	0.664	0.761	- e	•	•
High Jump (W)	0.51	0.682		· ·	
Lateral Jumping (W)	0.587	0.671.) * 4 - 4		
Bunning Spèed and Agility (B)	0.375	0.588	. :		
Noving Platforms (W)	0.379	0.578			
tespense Speed (3)	0.630	0.510	0.604		
Bilateral Coordination (jumping and clapping f)	0.372	0.47]		•	
Upper Limb (throwing B)	D.553	0.424	0.491		
Malance (B) (Dynamic)	0.594		0.825	<u></u>	
(Static)	0.555		0.711		
Standing Broad Jusp (W)	0.585	4	0.635		
Visual Noter (line through a path B)	0.275	•	-0.514		
upper Limb Coordination (catching B)	0,\$\$5		· 0.443		-0.519
leads and Matchsticks (N)	0.731	<u> </u>	·.	0.836	
alance (W)	0.666		•	0.732	
acing (w)	0.594	.•		0.710	
oles and Rings (W)	0.616			0.681	
Liming (W)	0.499	`		0.586	•
ilaterel Coordination (feet tapa and hand circles B)	0.557	×	<u>.</u> .	· ·	0.681
Spor Limb Speed and Desterity (Sorting cards 8)	0.541	•	\checkmark		0.510
pper Limb Speed and Dexterity (aiming B)	0.555	• -		s.	0.469
isual Notor (copying circles 3)	0.451		CL.	1 X	-0.468
Common Variance		33.04	26.36	25.20	15.31
Total Variance		17.60	14.04	13.47	8.16

(8) • Bruininks-Oseretsky subtest (W) • Wiegersma-Reysoo subtest

.

• 4

١.

with one hand. This variable now loaded in Factor IV, Coordination: upper limb, and bilateral.

Factor #I appeared now to reflect Balance and accounted for approximately 26% of the common variance. This was higher than the same factor in the total group analysis and included drawing a line through a path and catching a ball along with the same balance variables as before.

Factor III appeared to reflect Visual Fine Motor Coordination, and accounted for approximately 25% of the common variance. This was lower than the same factor in the total group analysis, as placing dots in circles and copying circles now foaded in Factor IV instead. Variables identified as underlying visual fine motor coordination were a) aiming dots in circles, b) putting rings on poles, c) lacing, d) lacing matchsticks and beads simultaneously in a box, g) wakking forwards and backwards along beams.

Factor IV appeared to reflect Coordination: upper limb, visual and bilateral, and accounted for approximately 15% of the common variance. This was higher than the same factor in the total group analysis because of the addition of two visual motor coordination subtests. Variables identified as representative of this factor were a) tapping alternative feet while making circles with the hands, b) sorting shape cards with preferred hand, c) placing dots in circles, and d) copying circles. A comparison of the two
factor analyses is shown in Table 19, p. 165.

One variable, copying shapes (subtest.12; Bruininks-Oseretsky), did not. appear under any of the, factors in either analysis: The two motor tests were also different. Except for the subtests balance and strength, the Wiegersmatest loaded into the same factors identified by the Revsoo in the make-up of the test. All subtests named author general dynamic coordination (subtests 7-10) loaded together under Factor I, Gross General Dynamic Coordination and all subtests . named visual motor coordination (subtests 1-4) likewise loaded together under Factor II or VIII, visual fine coordination. The balance subtest & of walking motor backwards and forwards along narrow beams loaded under visual motor coordination in both analyses and a standing "broad jump aded under balance. The Bruininks-Oseretsky test did not load so clearly. The main subtest loadings were under Factor I Gross General Dynamic Coordination, but most of the subtests did not load according to their label (as well as the one not loading at all). However, this pattern was also found by the author (see Bruininks, 1978, p. 30).

Summary

Multiple analyses of variance were run to reveal if significant differences were present between the motor proficiency of the three subject groups, and also between gender and age within these subject groups. Analysis of the

iš		G.
	TABLE 19	
Compar Factor Loading	ison' of Variables Underl g for Total Group and Hea Group Factor Analysis	lining aring-impaired
FACTOR	TOTAL GROUP	DEAF GROUP
	N = 73	N = 50
Ĩ		n an
<u>Gross General</u> <u>Dynamic</u>	Standing Broad Jump	Standing Broad Jump
<u>Coordination</u>	Sit-ups	Sit-ups
	High Jump	High Jump
	Running Speed and Agility	Running Speed and Agility
	Lateral Jumping	Lateral Jumping
•	Response Speed	Response Speed
•	Jumping and Clapping	Jumping and Clapping
	Throwing	Throwing
	, Sorting Shape Cards	
. 11/111		
<u>Balance</u>	Static Balance,	Static Balance
8 • • • •	Dynamic Balance	Dynamic Balance
	· .	Line Darough a . Rath
III/II ģ		Catching
<u>Visual Fine</u> Motor	Beads and Matchsticks	Beads and Matchsticks
<u>Coordination</u>	Poles and Rings	Poles and Rings
	Moving Platforms	Moving Platforms
	Lacing	Lacing
	Aiming	Aiming
	Copying Circles	
	Dots in Circles	
IV		

Coordination: , Bilateral and Upper Limb (and visual)

 $\mathbf{p} \in \mathbf{V}^{+}$.

., '

•

÷

1

1.4

 $\frac{1}{2} (\frac{1}{2})$

 $\mathbf{A}_{i} = \mathbf{A}_{i}$

5 .

. .

¥,

¥,

.

° .

4

ø

i.

Feet Tapping and , Hand Circles Catching Line Through a Path

0

Feet Tapping and Hand Circles Sorting Cards Dots in Circles

2017

.

165

1.6.1.4.1. 4.

19 ,

۶

• Copying Circles

results revealed:

a) Bruininks-Oseretsky

There were no significant differences between age or gender on any of the items of this motor test battery. There were also no significant interaction effects of age or gender within the three subject groups. However, when subject group differences were included in the analysis, significant differences in performance were found. Hearing children were superior to both groups of deaf peers in balance, bilateral coordination of a number of claps in a jump, and upper limb speed and dexterity requiring placing dots in circles at speed. Hearing children were also superior to T.C. deaf children in catching a ball, and in bilateral coordination of tapping feet, and making simultaneous hand circles. They were further superior to ral deaf children in response speed, and in the distance gained in a standing broad jump.

Alternatively, deaf children were superior to their hearing peers prunning speed and agility. T.C. deaf children_were also superior to their oral deaf peers in running speed and agility and in response speed.

Wiegersma-Reysoo.

There were no significant differences between gender on any items of the test battery. t There was also no significant interaction effect of gender or age within subject group. However, again, when subject group differences were included in the analysis, significant differences in performance were found. Hearing children were superior to their deaf peers in putting poles on rings at speed, lacing at speed, balancing, lateral jumping, moving sideways on platforms, and in sit-ups. They were also superior to T.C. deaf children in a high jump. There were no significant differences in proficiency between the two deaf groups themselves, and subjects aged >112 months across all the three subject groups were significantly superior to their younger peers in aiming, balance, and situps.

A correlational analysis was run between the twentyfour items of the two motor tests and the tests for low successive rhythmic memory and the presence of dyspraxia. There were no significantly high correlations found between any of these tests.

Factor analyses were run on data from the total group subjects, and on the deaf subjects. Results revealed generally the same four main factors underlying the motor proficiency of the deaf and hearing children. The order of sensitivity differed between the two analyses however, and some variables were identified under different factors. For the total group analysis, the factors in order of sensitivity were: Factor

I. Gross General Dynamic Coordination and Strength 168

- II. Visual Fine Motor Coordination
- III. Balance
- IV. Coordination: upper limb, bilateral

For the deaf group analysis, the factors were:

- Factor
 - I. Gross General Dynamic Coordination
 - and Strength
 - II. Balance V
 - , III. Visual Fine Motor Coordination
 - IV. Coordination: upper limb visual and
 - bilateral.

A comparison of the variables under each factor and presented in Table 19, p. 165.

DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION

PART VI

The first research question posed by this study was did deaf children really show deficits in their motor ability when compared to their hearing peers. Present results of the study affirm this question. Dead children as a group are inferior in some aspects of the protocombility. The second question that restricted on this

affirmation was, in what fic area or Sas of motor ability, did these infer s show? This research found that deaf children, again a group, were inferior in the areas of balance (static and dynamic), the number of sit-ups they could do in twenty seconds, in some aspects of fine motor . control that require speed and dexterity, and in lateral and bi-lateral movements guiring speed with balance. However, it also found that the deaf as a group were superior to their hearing "peers in one aspect of their motor ability. This was in running speed and agility. were last research question asked was if there were differences in ability between the deaf children who had been educated using the oral communication method, and those who had been educated using the total communication. The results showed wthat the T.C. deaf children were superior to the Oral children in the areas of response speed, and running

speed and agility. There were also some individual

differences between the two deaf and the hearing groups. T.C. deaf children were inferior to the hearing specifically in the areas of catching a ball, bi-lateral coordination of tapping feet while making hand circles, and in the height gained in a high-jump. Oral deaf children were inferior to the hearing specifically, in the areas of response speed, and in the distance gained in a sending broad jump.

The results of the study further showed no gender differences in motor ability, and there were no specific differences apparent between the groups of the deaf and hering children when matched, for age. However, a significant gain in ability, was noted in the oldest children (>1.12 months) across all three groups. This was in 'correct aiming at speed, balance, and in the number of sit-ups achieved.

These results concur with most of the previous research. Brunt and Broadhead (1983) noted a similar gain in ability in their oldest age groups, and Myklebust (1964), Boyd (1967), Carlson (1972), Best and Roberts (1976), Lindsay and O'Neal (1976), and Wiegersma and van der Velde (1983) all found no gender differences. Long (1932), Morsch (1936), Myklebust (1964), Boyd (1967), Case, Dawson, Shartner and Donoway (1973), Lindsay and O'Neal (1976), Penella (1979), Brunt, and Broadhead (1982, 1983), and Wiegersma and van der Velde (1983) found inferiority of the deaf to their hearing peers in balance. Morsch (1936), Bills (1948), Hiskey (1955), Myklebust (1964), Auxter (1973), and Wiegersma and van der Velde (1983), all found the deaf to be slower in their speed of takk execution.

Discussion

Several theories were discussed as to why the deaf champen might be found to be inferior.

he Deprivation of sound

Firstly, it was considered that the deprivation of sound would lead to less efficient sensory and cross-modal integration (Birch and Leffard 1970, van Uden 1977, Kelso and Clark 1982, Veeger 1985, Puyenbroek 1983) as well as atrophy of the anditory integrative pathways in the brain (Arnold, 193). In addition, it was considered that the neuron development in the brain would be decreased, so leading to less efficient processing at speed (Veeger, 1983).

The deaf subjects as a group were found to be inferior in ability for tasks shown by the factor analysis as falling into the areas of both gross general dynamic motor coordination and that of visual fine motor coordination (see p. 159). Further, all the items were ones that were timed, thus requiring speed of task execution.

	Hearing 🛪	т.с. Х	Oral X	۰ ۲۰۰۰ (۱۹۹۹) ۲۰۰۰ (۱۹۹۹)
<u>Gross</u> <u>general</u> <u>dynamic</u> <u>motor</u> <u>coordination</u>	· · · ·			-
Lateral jumping	11.78	6.63	5.96	, .
Moving sideways on platforms	. 14.91	11.24	12.13	•
Sit-ups	13.43	1.1 .48	8.87	
Jumping and glapping	3.00	2.44	2.35	
Visual fine motor		•		•
Lacing	11.60	8.89	9.48	Ţ
Rings on poles	10.70	7.26	6.78	

	1		1e
Aiming dots in circles (B.O.)	6.09	4.89	4.61
	· · · ·		

Since the inferiorities found between the hearing and the deaf tchildren were in both areas of motor dbility (gross general dynamic coordination and visual fine motor coordenties and the research has linked poor sensory integration to less efficient processing, and lack of optimal mauron development to less efficient processing at speed, one explanation for the inferior ability shown by the deaf children could indeed be because they suffer from a profound deprivation of the sense of sound. Thus they have a only four senses giving optimum information and are missing neurons devoted to sound and temporal knowledge.

However, it was also noted that on the visual fine motor task of aiming dots in circles the deaf subjects were not inferior on both of the motor tests. On the WiegersmaReyson test, there were no significant differences apparent between the three subject groups (Hearing $\overline{X} = 9.87$, T.C. $\overline{X} =$ 9.44, Oral $\overline{X} = 8.48$). Furthermore, on the Bruininks-Oseretsky test, the gross dynamic motor task of running speed, and agility was superior for the deaf (Hearing $\overline{X} =$ 6.78, C. $\overline{X} = 9.74$, Oral $\overline{X} = 7.83$). Since the task of aiming requires speed of eye-hand coordination, and the task of running speed and agility requires zeroing in on an object at distance, picking it up and returning with it as fast as possible, the sensory integration ability and speed of the task execution of the deaf children for these tasks, was quite adequate. Presumably, if the deprivation of sound had led to less efficient processing ability, this inefficiency would have been apparent in all the areas that ...

Perhaps then, because amplification was a selection criteria of this study, applying appropriate and consistent amplification at 24 months or sooner, allows for a 'catching up' of neuronal and sensory integration development. Thus the suggested atrophy or lack of development of the auditory integrative pathways appears not to affect the sensory integrative processing ability for movement, unless it does so after the 24 month chronological age. There must therefore be another explanation for the lack of speed shown by the deaf children. 2. Etiology of hearing impairment

23

The second theory discussed was that of the etiology of the impairment Causing some other neurological sideeffect(s) in a deaf child. These 'side-effects' would involve central nervous system processing for motor development and vestibular functioning (Vegeley 1971, Auxter 1973, Rittenhouse 1979, Berholtz and Benecerraf 1983, Wiegersma and van der Velde 1983).

This study found both groups of deaf children significantly inferior to the hearing children in the area of balance, both static and dynamic. The inferiority was also apparent on both motor tests.

Bruininks-Oseretsky

•		· · · ·		્ય
	static	dynamic	بر	dynamic
Hearing $\overline{\mathbf{X}}$	5.57	3.65		11.60
\overline{x} .C. deaf \overline{x}	4.00	2.70	4	6.52
Oral deaf $\overline{\mathbf{X}}$	3.22	2.00	3	5.91

Other studies that have found inferior balance usually mention vestibular complications rather than sensory deprivation. Case, Dawson, Shartner and Donoway (1973) for example, found the deaf inferior to the blind in balance, and Myklebust (1964) pinpointed meningitis as affecting vestibular function. Brunt and Broadhead (1983) also purported that the autonomic reflex system in the vestibular regions that controlled balance, was slower at responding in

Wiegersma-Reysoo

individuals with impaired hearing. Although this present research did attempt to eliminate all complicating etiologies of deafness (such as meningitis) by selecting under only unknown or genetic causes, both the 'unknown' and the 'genetic' could have had effects in the vestibular regions. Boyd (1967) for example, found no differences in balance between endogenous and exogenous etiologies, both being inferior to the hearing peers.

It is important to recognize here then, that since it is not possible to 'see' if there are complicating neurological side-effects to a hearing impairment, the factor of sound deprivation can never be isolated as a single cause to a subsequent problem. However, vestibular complications for balance, and effects in the central nervous system for processing with speed, could both affect a deaf child's motoric ability. Etiologies of hearing impairment must thus always be considered when dealing with questions of inferior motor ability and the deaf.

3. Environmental experience and communication

The third theory discussed was that of lack of experience through a restricted environment leading to inferior motor ability (Goss 1970, Schlesinger and Meadow 1972, Altshuler 1974, Vernon 1977, Knee 1978, Meadow Greenberg, Erting and Carmichael 1981; Wiegersma and van der Velde 1983).

The present study found that the deaf children were

1.75

inferior in some visual motor tasks at speed (putting poles on rings and lacing), some gross dynamic motor tasks requiring lateral and bilateral movements at speed (lateral jumping, moving sideways on platforms, the number of claps. in one jump) and in tasks requiring strength (standing broad) jumps and sit-ups). Restricted or protected environments either through poor communication or by viewing a child as handicapped (see p. 36), do not allow much opportunity for the practicing of motor tasks that can achieve speed through It was interesting to note from the familiarity. environmental checklist used in this study (see Appendix Ib), that only a few deaf children were enrolled in any kind of recreational sports. This lack of experience compared to the normal hearing child might lead to obvious inferiorities with tasks that require a certain degree of skill and on fluency. The school environment must also be considered. The type of avy educational focus on speech and language which usually follows a deaf child from the time of diagnosis | may further limit the normal play - and. exercise experiences that are available to the regular hearing child. Again for example, although pre-school attendance was a selection criteria in this study for both the deaf and hearing groups, it was moted that the pre-schools for the for child often started at the age of three (or earlier) rather than at the age of five for the hearing child. The deaf child thus has less free play and explorative time at

1 ...

nome. This lack of experience the could mean a delay in ability for the deaf child when compared to his/her chronological aged peers.

Regarding strength, Wiegersma and van der Velde (1983) particularly mentioned that their deaf subjects were less physically fit than their hearing counterparts. In this study the deaf children were unable to jump as far, or to do as many sit-ups as the hearing children. This could be an indication that they were less physically fit. Although physical weakness may be a component of the etiology of a hearing impairment, it is more likely that the deaf children again are simply facing a lack of exercise in restricted environments. It would be useful for future studies to compare the height and weight, and physical stature Of subjects being tested to see if deaf children appear physically inferior to their hearing peers.

Wiegersma and van der Velde (1983) also found that their deaf subjects were 'shy and withdrawn' indicating what they described as a situation of insecurity that would deprive them of many "typical motor experiences available to the normal hearing non-handicapped child" (p. 109). Whilst this study did not find the deaf children to be particularly shy and withdrawn, 1 the shyness may rather exhibit, itself in

1 gut the tester was an experienced teacher of both Oral and T.C. deaf children and this could have helped to make a comfortable atmosphere.

the more social situations that dffer practice with motor ability. Here the ease of communication may be a crucial factor. Since both the T.C. and the Oral deaf children were found to be inferior to the hearing in both the motor areas of gross dynamic coordination and visual fine coordination, it could be that deaf children -- as a group -- withdraw from situations where unfamiliarity with deafness exists. Thus they may miss more social play interactions where motor development plays a major part. As Wiegersma and van der Velde said therefore, they do miss "typical motor experiences available to the normal hearing child."

178

Since then, the research literature has shown experience as being fundamental for the **perfecting** of motor skills, and deaf children through their impairment and communication difficulties are often found to face restricted and/or over-protected environments, another explanation for the inferior motor ability appears to lie in the amount of free interactive play experience deaf children have when they are young.

4. Linguistic ability and coding

The last theory discussed was that of language ability affecting motor proficiency. This is because of the coding aid of language to the memory which results in verbalization during novel motor learning (O'Connor and Hermelin 1978, Clark 1978, O'Connor 1979, Conrad 1979, Beveridge and Brinker 1980, Mulholland 1980, Wall and Taylor 1984), and because of the type of language code employed (either simultaneous or successive, i.e., total communication or oral) offering superior advantages to motor sequencing (Conrad 1979; Grove, O'Sullivan and Rodda 1979, Kelso and Clark 1972, Das and Pash 1983).

Regarding the superiority of the two language codes (Oral and T.C.), it was suggested that the signed linguistic code would lead to a superior ability with motor tasks because of the practice it offered with manual dexterity (Brunt and Broadhead, 1983). It would also be superior because the oral linguistic code for deaf children led to poor internal speech (Conrad, 1979) and thus poor thinking out or planning of motoric actions. However, this study found both groups of deaf children inferior to their hearing peers on many of the motor subtests. It further found only two areas of/difference in ability between the two deaf groups themselves. These were in running speed and agility (T.C. \overline{X} = 9.74; Oral \overline{X} = 7.83) and response speed (T.C. \overline{X} = 7 3.56; Oral $\overline{X} = 1.96$). Two alternative reasons can be given for these differences that are not related to the question of superior linguistic coding.

Firstly, the task of running speed and agility was the only motor task in which both groups of deaf children were superior to their hearing peers. It is suggested therefore, that this superiority may have been due to this task being the first subtest of the whole test battery. Morsch (1936) for example, mentioned that his hearing subjects were inferior to the deaf on the first trial of his balance subtest -- but that they subsequently improved. . It could be likely therefore, that the hearing children in this study also simply took more time to settle into the testing Thus, on the first subtest only, they appeared situation. inferior to the deaf peers. Secondly, regarding the difference in response speed, the Oral deaf children were also inferior to the hearing children whereas the T.C. deaf children were not. An advantage for the J.C. children might have been because they do not have to rely solely on audition to respond. They spontaneously visually cue in also. The Oral deaf children have to rely more on audition, and even when amplified, this audition is not as normal. As they attend more to the auditory cue therefore, a few seconds delay may occur.

It would appear then, that the visual nature of the signed communication code does offer an advantage in the initial responding to a stimulus. However, because of the similar areas of inferiorities found between the two deaf groups in the actual execution of most of the motor take this advantage is obviously not maintained. Furthermore, from the results of this study, the T.C. deaf children were also inferior to their hearing peers in two different subtests than the Oral deaf children. These areas specifically involved abilities determined by the factor analysis as involving bilateral and upper-limb coordination (catching a ball, and tapping feet while making simultaneous hand circles). Thus the superiority of the signed linguistic code from manual experience does not seem likely either. This is even further emphasized by the lack of significant differences in ability being found between the hearing or either of the deaf groups themselves in any other areas of visual motor control and upper limb coordination.

	Hearing	T.C.	Oral
	x	x	x
Copying pencils	1.35	1.29	` 1.39
Copying circles	1.78	1.78	1.74
Drawing a line through a path	3.87	3.59	3.65
Sorting shape cards	5.57	5.11	4.70 ·
Throwing a ball at a target	1.70	1.70	1.30
Putting beads and match- sticks simultaneously in a box	10.04	9.22	9.74

Since then, the T.C. children were inferior in the two different areas just mentioned (bilateral and upper limb coordination), it is suggested that there may alternatively be some kind of benefit gained from using the oral communication code. Perhaps because the temporal and sequential nature of the oral communication code is particularly compatible with movement. Van Uden (1983), for

example, postulated that breathing and rhythm were major components of good motor ability. Some areas of inferior ability of the deaf children such as sit-ups, require good breath control and a degree of rhythm in their repetitive up-down nature. Also lateral jumping or lacing or the putting of rings on poles at speed can be aided by rhythmic counting in a sequential manner. Thus the temporal natureof the oral Manguage code may provide an advantage. Indeed, in the rhythm test that this study incorporated (see Appendix 'Id), the T.C. deaf children scored most poorly. However, again, these suggested advantages of the oral communication code are not maintained. The overall scores of the rhythm test revealed that both groups of deaf children were significantly inferior to their hearing peers, and although the rhythm test itself was not particularly highly correlated with any of the motor test subtests, the similar areas of inferiority found between the two deaf groups may " be indicating that deaf children as a group lack a sense of rhythm that hearing children use spontaneously to aid in repetitive movement tasks.

The oral language code itself therefore, despite its temporal and sequential nature, does not appear to provide the Oral deaf children with motor ability equal to that of the hearing children. The T.C. language code as well does not appear related to superior motor ability. Does the deprivation of sound itself therefore lead to less

experience with rhythm? Perhaps Myklebust (1968) was correct when he suggested that simply being deaf led to an "alteration in the neurology by which the child learned" (p. 16)? This returns to the question of processing abilities and deprivation of sound discussed earlier.

The similar areas of inferiority found between the Oral and the T.C. deaf children lead alternatively to a consideration over and above the questions of superiorities of linguistic codes. That is in considering for these children, that their actual. level of ability is with whichever language code they are using. In other words, the Consideration that deaf children, whether T.C. or Oral, just 'do 'not have the same levels of language as the hearing children. Myklebust (1964) and Long (1932) in fact suggested that deaf children, were inferior in motor ability because they functioned two years behind the hearing linguistically and maturationally. As this study found no significant differences at any of the ages between the three subject groups, a maturational delay cannot be claimed. But this still leaves the possibility of a linguistic delay. In this study, the small number of subjects showed no individual age differences, but the actual language levels between the three subject groups were not tested. If differences. favoring the hearing were found it might mean that the deaf children as a group were unable to code the actions for 3, motor movement as efficiently as the hearing children, and?

thus they were slower at executing the motor tasks required. The results of this study then do not really answer the question of which of the two language codes is superior for developing motor ability. In contrast, they point to of the superiority of the language levels questions themselves between the three subject groups. In this way the coding faid of language to memory suggested by the research provides a valuable answer to the areas of inferior ability shown by the deaf children. It could be argued that the two deaf groups were linguistically similar to each other since they were inferior to the hearing in similar tasks. The signed and oral codes therefore provided equal information. But the results of this study unfortunately cannot answer how much language ability does influence performance on motor tasks. Before this can be answered, it is necessary to include subjects with both high and low levels of language within each subject group. In this way the real value of language to motor planning and execution (whether T.C. or Oral) can then be fully claimed or disclaimed.

184

5. Horizontal and vertical thread processing

The question of language ability itself influencing motor proficiency, leads this author to a contention that a combination of factors affect the motor abitity of the deaf child.

Firstly, it is obvious that the etiology of a hearing impairment may incorporate damage to the vestibular

regions, and thus the balance of deaf children is affected. But, if **experience** and **linguistic** elements are considered together, it is more likely that the theory of horizontal and vertical thread processing described by Wall, McClements, Bouffard and Findlay (1984) provides an answer (see p. 61).

motor In most of the subtests on the tests except those specifically for balance, speed was an element The deaf child's inferiority thus seems related to their speed of task execution. It was suggested that through the generally controlled environments where the deaf children spend their younger years, there was a lack of exposure to freedom, of play and therefore practice with motor tasks. According to the theory of Wall, McClements, Bouffard and Findlay (1984), this means that these deaf children consequently have fewer abilities tranferred into the horizontal (or automatic) thread modalities. When approaching new tasks or novel situations therefore, they rely on the vertical threads of more verbal . must (linguistic) cognitive control. This slows down their As Wall, et al. said, "the use of responding time. deliberate attentional control is particularly detrimental when rapid skilled actions are required" (p. 7).

This is where the consideration of language ability comes in because the deaf child's general ability with language now plays a further part In slowing him/her down.

· 、 ·

By having to use the vertical threads to process for action, it means that 'cognitive' control is needed. To Wall, McClements, Bouffard and Findlay (1984), this is defined as meaning 'linguistic' control. If then, as discussed earlier (see p. 53), the contention is accepted that language acts as a mediator and prop to the memory for planning new motoric actions, a return is made to the question of whether children, with profoundly impaired hearing (be they oral or total communicators), have equivalent linguistic levels to their chronological aged hearing peers. If they do not, then even if both the hearing and the deaf children are using vertical thread processing to execute novel motor tasks, the deaf children will always be slower at processing for the actions required. Therefore they will also be slower at executing them. Both lack of experience and that of linguistic efficiency have thus played a part in the inferior motor abilty shown by the deaf children. The lack experience prevents horizontal thread functioning, and of the linguistic inefficiency prevents equivalent vertical thread functioning.

With the theory of Wall, McClements, Bouffard and Findlay (1984), since it is not known in this study whether the deaf children did have inferior language levels to their hearing peers, it is further worthwhile noting that vertical thread reliance does not mean an inability to perform. It might be therefore, that lack of experience plays a

5

greater part in the motor inferiorities that were found. For example, a most recent study on motor ability and the edeaf by Cratty, Cratty and Cornell (1986), found no significant differences between hearing and T.C. deaf children in tasks requiring understanding and planning (but not execution) of motoric tasks. As the deaf children in the study used sign language these authors contended that sign language, by its manual nature, either adequately prepared the deaf children to execute motor sequence tasks, or that it led to no deficit in internal speech -- in other words, no deficit in language needed to plan for actions. Unfortunately Gratty, et al. did not have an oral deaf group to back up these sign advantages, but the study does seem to indicate that deaf children, per se, are not inferior in their understanding or planning of motoric tasks. They are inferior only in the execution of them.

The differences between the deaf and hearing children thus basically appear in the **performance** of motor tasks. And this relates to the amount of practice and experience they have had, not so much to their levels of language ability. Cratty, Cratty and Cornell's (1986) study was also not speed orientated. Inferiorities in the execution of timed motor tasks can therefore be due merely to the lack of practice to perfect them and not in the understanding or capacity of planning how to do them. All of the deaf children in this study performed all of the

tasks and did so with enjoyment. But because they were noted to attend carefully to directions before beginning (in contrast to the hearing children who would often indicate knowledge of a task and eagerness to begin before the directions were finished), it could be an indication that deaf children just do not have as many horizontal threads available from which to quickly transfer experience of similar abilities needed in novel situations. Thus they do have the language to understand and code for the motoric tasks, but their lack of experience with the actual execution of the actions slows their performance of them down.

und user und care un<u>s</u> fo

It would appear then that the theory of horizontal and vertical thread processing can supercede the questions surrounding language ability and the deaf child. The questions of the superiority of the signed versus the oral language, codes are further answered in this way. Once knowledge of certain actions has become well learned, it is transferred into the horizontal (automatic) thread modality. Then the blueprints or rules for the actions are readily stored and do not require cognitive (or linguistic) It will not matter therefore in which 'code' mediation. these blueprints are, nor will it mean that they are less efficient prints if they lack the temporal information that comes from normal audition. The similar areas of inferiority found between the two deaf groups indicate that

<u>۱</u>. .

it is more appropriate to say that the overall language level of deaf children -- be they in oral or total communication codes -- are the crucial factors for operating in the vertical thread modality. And since operation in the horizontal thread modality then appears to supercede the need for linguistic mediation, if deaf children can receive optimum exposure to practice with motoric tasks (so ensuring horizontal thread functioning), their inferiorities in motor task executions may be eliminated.

10

Conclusion

To conclude, there are many theories that can attempt to explain why deaf children are inferior to their hearing peers in some aspects of their motor ability. This study has shown that while the etiology of a hearing impairment must be considered, 'speed' seems to be the major factor underlying this inferiority. Further, since how fast a person can do a task is directly related to his/her knowledge and experience with It, this speed factor is related to the amount of experience deaf children have had in their environments to freely interact and develop motoric skills, and to the level of their language ability to code these skills in memory.

Today we have separate 'olympics' for the deaf. This may be a sociological factor stemming from inferiority in ability of the deaf being taken for granted. Maybe in balance this is necessary. But even here, more experience and practice with this task might lead to an improvement. The oldest age groups in this study were noted to improve in balance too. In balance then, and in the other areas, the key would seem to be to try to make the deaf children have as many horizontal threads for motor functioning as are Once actions have then become automatic, possible. cognitive control is no longer needed, and questions of superiority of language codes, or language ability itself, can become immaterial to motor functioning.

The automatizing of motor knowledge is only achieved through practice and wider experience increasing familiarity. This element of experience and familiarity becomes fundamental since this study found a significant increase in ability across all the subject groups. The older the child, the more time he has had for practice, and the wider his experience therefore at more physically demanding activities.

A conclusion must therefore be drawn to the reasons for the initiation of this study. That is, that not enough attention is being given to the physical educational curriculum of the deaf child. Since research continually finds deaf children to be inferior in many of their motor abilties through their speed of task execution, it is the contention of this author that whilst resulting partly from the etiology of the hearing impairment itself, this inferiority results from a comparative lack in the amount of experience which is available to the normally hearing child. This can only be rectified by increasing the amount of time a deaf child spends in physical activities.

Summary

This. study was initiated from a concern with the motor ability of deaf children. Concern was that an inferior ability might be associated with later problems in the cognitive, academic, social, and emotional areas of their development.

It was hypothesized that, using two different motor test batteries, an inferiority of ability would be found between two groups of deaf children (T.C. and Oral) and their hearing peers, but that there would be equal ability between the two groups of deaf children themselves.

Results showed that the deaf children were indeed inferior to their hearing peers in performing motor tasks that required balance or speed of task execution. There was also a difference between the deaf groups themselves in the area of response speed. Here, deaf children who used total communication were superior to those who were oral.

It was suggested that parental hearing status would positively influence motor development. Insufficient numbers prevented this from being analysed. It was also suggested that the presence of dyspraxia and having a low successive rhythmic memory would negatively influence motor ability. There appeared to be no significant relationships between dyspraxia and low motor ability, or low rhythmic memory and low motor ability.

Various reasons have been discussed as to why the

inferiorities found between the deaf and hearing children might be so. The conclusion is that the etiology of a hearing impairment, along with a restricted and often overprotected childhood environment with a heavy educational emphasis solely on speech, audition and language development, slows down the opportunity for a deaf child to automatize his knowledge of actions. Time must therefore be found within the deaf child's educational curriculum, for him/her to develop to fullest potential, the physical abilities along with the cognitive and linguistic.

LIMITATIONS

The following limitations of this study are recognized.

1. Availability of Subjects

Although the initial informal enquiries indicated belief by schools that adequate numbers were available to undertake this study, in reality very few deaf students were found within the age groups chosen and according to the selection criteria of profoundly deaf, unknown or familial etiology, and low average or above IQ with no other known learning disabilities (see Table 20, p. 195). Surprise at the low numbers was continually expressed by many educators.¹ Thus higher numbers of deaf subjects could not be obtained. This restricts the generalization of this study.

2. Testing Permission

It was found that many school administrators, and most particularly parents, were extremely concerned with the area of research in deaf education, When open communication was offered by this researcher, much concern was found to centre around perceived lack of support and help by

¹This should signal caution to educational administrators against eagerness to adopt curricula made in the normal hearing schools, since close attention to the real profile of the young deaf student in school today is obviously necessary.



government and university bodies in the social-emotional areas. Some informal counselling sessions were found necessary before permission to use subjects could be obtained. This again restricted numbers through lack of willingness to participate. It appears that socialemotional or psychological testing is felt needed by parents rather than motoric assessment, and testing regarding linguistic modality felt needed by educators. Six potential subjects were therefore excluded due to parental refusal of participation, and three schools for the deaf also refused participation of their pupils.

Within most schools, testing itself was only allowed out of academic school hours, that is, during recess; lunch or after school. Since the tester was restricted to school timetabling and testing was therefore accomplished at different times, there may be some quescion as to the time of day affecting functioning level.

3. <u>Selection of Group III: 'Oral'</u>

When contacting educational programs for the deaf which defined themselves as offering the oral system of communication for their students, it was noted that the students in North America had also been exposed informally to signed English and/or American Sign Language and fingerspelling. Thus they frequently used signs among themselves and/or as cues for their speech. The Dutch children alternatively had had no exposure to any formal

signed linguistic system. The scores of the students in Group III (Oral) were therefore recorded separately by country as well as being taken as a total (see Appendix II, Table 3a, b, & c). Future studies could analyze these scores to see if being purely 'oral' made any differences. It was felt necessary to include the North American children under the title of 'oral', since this is the educational definition of their system of schooling, and thus no idistinctions were made between the oral subject groups in this analysis. Financial and other constraints prevented larger numbers of oral Dutch children being included.

and a start of the second s

4. <u>Selection under degree of hearing loss</u>

It is important to note that the pure tone audiogram is not a definitive measure of deafness, and that due to the recent availability of better hearing aids, profound deafness is sometimes referred to as being over 95 dB (van Uden, 1984). It is also important to note that the lower. audiological frequency range of 125 and 250 dB is valuable for vibro-tactile information on movement control. Children with losses greater than 60 dB at these frequencies should therefore have been excluded. However, information on other measures of the integrity of the auditory system such as auditory short-term memory, or tone discrimination, proved difficult to obtain from the audiological departments of schools. Also, the available number of <u>oral</u> children with losses of over 90 dB severity in North America, was already severely limited. Most of the personnel contacted in the selection of oral students with a greater than 90 dB+ loss did initially expect to have many of such children in their programs. On closer analysis however, it may be that most <u>profoundly</u> deaf children in North America are being educated using the system/of Total Communication.

As it was felt that restraints on numbers were thus already high, the pure-tone audiological evaluation alone of a profound hearing loss at 90 dB+ calculated at the three speech frequencies, was taken as acceptable.

5. Selection under etiology of impairment

Information on the etiological profiles of students falling under the criterion of being profoundly deaf was made available by only two schools. Thus a detailed account could not be made regarding the true etiological profiles of profoundly deaf students and again, reliance on selection by different school personnel was necessary. Table 21, p. 194, gives an example of the selection categories under this criteria. Correct 'unknown' and 'genetic' profiles can therefore only be assumed.

6. <u>Selection on the basis of intelligence</u>

It was initially hoped that each subject would undergo a further evaluation of intelligence levels for this study by the use of a known test such as the Raven's Progressive Matrices (1978 Standardization). Most schools however, were of the opinion that this was not necessary since school records already contained intelligence quotients from within the last two years. Some schools in North America also preferred that no definitive number IQ be quoted on each subject at selection.

It was further noted that until recently, intelligence tests used with deaf children have had no deaf norms. Such tests that do now exist are still not widely used and schools may therefore use different IQ tests on different students. Thus for this study it was accepted that the IQ range would be between 85-136.

7. Linguistic proficiency

It is an important consideration that linguistic fluency may influence the speed of efficient motor planning. To see if this was really so, it would have been necessary to include deaf and hearing children with both high and low levels of languages within each of the three groups being studied. However, as this would have required an in-depth analysis of language ability and there was concern with amount of testing (see Limitations, p. 191), it was proposed to ignore this variable for this study. Future research could include linguistic proficiency as an independent variable in a study of motor ability.

8. Individual differences

a) Many of the hearing children were noted to be
involved in specific sport activities such as ice-hockey of skiing. Both these activities allow high experience with speed of response and lateral movements. This may have led to better motor ability for these subjects.

200

b) In observation, there was some indication that longer fingernails may have aided in a few of the Wiegersma-Reysoo subtests (such as the picking up of beads and matchsticks, or lacing). Nail-bit in the horizon apparent in all three subject groups and thus it was decreed not to select on this criterion.

c) The children were asked whether they preferred to keep their shoes on or off. It was decided to give a choice as the best results were being sought.

9. Although equal for all subjects, the equivalence of the clapping / and the tapping of the Rhythm Test must be questioned. There is also the consideration that tiring or boredom at continual repeating of patterns, especially oral, may have influenced true results of successive ability. In Sint-Michielsgestel for example, there are suggestions to replace the oral part of the Rhythm Test with the Kauffman Hand Movement Test. This may be better for successive memory as a physical tactile aid is given.

10. Homogeneity of variance

Wide variation in variance of the different groups on a few of the test items means that statistical interpretation of the data must be cautious (see Table 6 and 8, pp. 139 and 143). Had the variance within these subtests proved more homogeneous, generalization to large populations could be made with more certainty. Within this sample therefore, the indication is that confident generalization can be made only in the areas of motor ability where the variances appear more homogeneous.

IMPLICATIONS FOR FUTURE RESEARCH

The following implications for future research are made from the results and limitations of this study:

- A replication of the study with larger subject groups would enable generalization of findings to be made with greater confidence.
- 2. The presence of the factors of dyspraxia, low ability with rhythmic successive memory tasks, and, parental hearing status (with equal numbers of deaf and hearing parents) could be included as independent variables. In this way, more information could be gained as to the possible impact of these factors as contributing to a potential delay in motor development.
- 3. The inclusion of high and low language levels within the three subject groups would enable closer analysis of the hypothesis that efficiency of motor ability improves with linguistic coding strategies.
- 4. A replication of this study with hard-of-hearing subjects and hearing subjects would enable closer analysis of the effect of deprivation of sound on motor ability.
- 5. A longitudinal study from infancy to adulthood examining the motor development of hearing, hard-of-hearing and deaf children would provide further supportive evidence for questions of maturational delay due to impaired hearing.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS (Alphabetically)

"Deaf" and "hearing-impaired": See page 9.

"Dyspraxia": a low level of skill in making intransitive movements.

"Extra-pyramidal tract"; a motor system that originates in the cerebral cortex, the synapses in the basal ganglis, and the mid_brain and neighbouring regions, and that ends on the motor neurons of the spinal cord. It controls postural mechanisms and gross movements.

"Horizontal threads" or "horizontal thread processing": overlearned motoric tasks that do not require conscious thought or verbal cueing for control in production or initiation.

"<u>Inter-sensory transfer</u>": the same as "<u>intermodal</u> <u>integration</u>". Both these terms refer to the receiving and understanding of information from <u>one</u> sense, and the coordinating of it with the information from <u>another</u> in order to make the best response in an action.

"Intra-sensory transfer": the receiving and understanding of information from one sense only to result in an action.

"<u>Manual communication</u>" is used as meaning a system of communication that is based on a formal code of manual signs and manual fingerspelled systems.

"<u>Oral communication mode</u>: a communication system that includes the reception and production of a spoken sound system through speech reading, audition, and speech.

"<u>Otitis-media</u>" is used as meaning an infection of the middle ear that impedes the vibrations of the osscular chain.

"<u>Prelingual deafness</u>": the onset of a hearing impairment before the production of language.

"<u>Profound deafness</u>": a degree of hearing loss over 90 decibels, calculated over the three speech frequencies (500; 2,000; 4,000 Hz) in the better ear.

"<u>Pyramidal tract</u>": a system of neurons originating in the motor area and other regions of the cortex, and ending on motor neurons of the spinal cord. It controls the production of skilled and discrete movements. "<u>Schema</u>": basic units of intellectual growth defined as patterns of thinking and behavior that grow increasingly abstract and complex with age and experience. They are constantly being changed and modified through experience (i.e., through assimilation and accommodation). 204

"Total communication mode": a communication system that includes the reception and production of a spoken sound system through speech reading, audition, and speech, as well as the reception and production of a formal system of signs and fingerspelling.

"Vertical threads" or "vertical thread processing": motor tasks that require conscious thought and verbal cues for their initiation and control in production.

REFERENCES

in infants blind from birth." <u>Child Development</u>, 45, 174-126.

- Adams, J.A. (1971). "A closed-loop theory of motor learning." The Journal of Motor Behavior, 3, 2, 111-149.
- Allan, T.W., Walker, K., Symonds, L. & Marcell, M. (1977). "Intrasensory and intersensory perception of temporal sequences during infancy." <u>Developmental Psychology</u>, 13, 3, 225-229.
- Alterman, A.C. (1970). "Language & education of children with profound early deafness." <u>American Annals of</u> the <u>Deaf</u>.
- Altshuler, K.S. (1976). "The social' & psychological development of the deaf child: problems & treatment." In Peter Fine, ed. <u>Deafness in Infancy and Early</u> Childhood, Malcome Press.
- Altshuler, K.S., Edwards, Deeming W., Vollenveider, J., Rainer, J.D. & Tendler, R. (1976). "Impulsitivity & profound early deafness: a cross-cultural enquiry." American Annals of the Deaf.
- Anderson, D. (1982). Unpublished Ph.D Thesis, <u>Deafness</u> and <u>Mother Interaction</u>, University of Alberta.
- Arnold, P. (1983). "Does pune oralism cause atrophy of the hearing-impaired child's brain?" The Volta Review, 229-234.
- Arnold, P. (1979). "The memory of deaf children." <u>Journal</u> of British Association of <u>Teachers</u> of the Deaf, 3, 4.
- Auxter, D. (1973). "Learning disabilities among deaf populations." <u>Exceptional</u> <u>Children</u>.
- Ayres, A.J. (1974). The <u>Development of Sensory Integrative</u> Theory & <u>Practice</u>, Iowa Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co.
- Bachara, G.H. & Phelan, W.J. (1980). "Visual perception & language levels of deaf children." <u>Perceptual and Motor Skills</u>, 51, 272.
- Barclay, C.R. & Newell, K.M. (1980). "Children's processing of information in motor skill acquisition." Journal of Experimental Child Psychology, 30, 98-108.

Beck, K., Beck, C.' & Gironella, O. (1977). "Rehearsal and recall strategies of deaf and hearing individuals." <u>American Annals of the Deaf</u>, 122, 544-552.

206

- Beggs, W.D.A. & Breslaw, P.I. (1982). "Reading clumsiness and the deaf child." <u>American Annals of the Deaf</u>, 127, 32-37.
- Bell, J. (1975). "Spoken english: ideas and developments in oral education." Spoken English, 8.
- Bellugi, U., Klima, E. & Siple, Py (1975). "Remembering signs." <u>Cognition</u>, 3, 93-125.
- Bernstein, M.E. & Finnegan, M.H. (1983). "Internal speech and deaf children." <u>American Annals for the Deaf</u>, 483-489.
- Bernholz, J.C. & Benacerraf, B.R. (1983). "The development of human fetal hearing." <u>Science</u>, 222, 416-518.
- Best, R. & Roberts, G. (1976).' "Early cognitive development in hearing impaired children." <u>American Annels for the</u> Deaf, 121., 560-564.
- Beveridge, M. & Brinker, R. (1980). "An Ecologicaldevelopmental approach to conversation in retarded children." Ch. 4 in E. Jones (ed.), Language Disability in Children.
- Bindon, D.M. (1957). "Personality characteristics of rubella deaf children ." The Volta Review.
- Birch, H.G. & Belmont, L. (1965). "Auditory-visual integration in brain damaged & normal children." <u>Developmental Medicine</u> and <u>Child Neurology</u>, 7.
- Blackwell, B. (1981). The Practice of Special Education. Open University Press.
- Blackwell, P.M., Engen, E., Fischgrund, J.E. & Zarcadoolas, C. (1978). <u>Sentences and Other Systems: A Language &</u> <u>Learning Curriculum for Hearing Impaired Children</u>. Washington, D.C.: A.G. Bell Ass. Inc.
- Blank, M. & Bridger, W.H. (1966). "Conceptual cross-modal transfer in deaf and hearing children." <u>Child</u> <u>Development</u>, 37, 29-38.

Sec. Sec. 3

Bonvillian, J.D., Orlansky, M.D. & Novak, L.L. (1983). "Developmental milestones: sign language acquisition & motor development." <u>Child Development</u>, 54, 1435-1445. Boyd, J. (1967). "Comparison of motor behavior in deaf and hearing boys." <u>American Annals for the Deaf</u>, 112, 598-605.

207

- Brace, D. Kingsley, (1927). <u>Measuring Motor Ability: A</u> <u>Scale of Motor Ability Tests</u>. New York, Barnes & Co.
- Brainard, C.J. & Pressley, M. (in Press) <u>Advances in</u> <u>Cognitive Development</u>, II (verbal processes in development), New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Broesterhuizen, M. (March 1983). Unpublished paper given at Sint-Michelsgestel, Netherlands.
- Bruininks, R.H. (1978). <u>Bruininks Oseretsky Test of Motor</u> <u>Proficiency</u>. Circle Pines M.N., American Guidance Service.
- Brunt, D. & Broadhead, C.D. (1982). "Motor proficiency traits of deaf children." <u>Research Quarterly for</u> <u>Exercise and Sport</u>, 53, 3, 236-238.
- Carlson, R.B. (1972). "Assessment of motor ability of selected deaf children in Kansas". <u>Perceptual Motor</u> Skills, 34, 303-305.
- Calvert, D.R. & Silverman, S.R. (1975). Speech and Deafness. Washington, D.C., A.G. Bell Association for the Deaf.
 - Carroll, J.B. (1976). "Psychometric tests as cognitive tasks: a new structure of intellect." In Reswick, C. (ed.), <u>The Nature of Intelligence</u>. Hollsdale, N.J.: Erlbaum.
- Carson, L.M. & Wiegand, R.L. (1979). "Motor schema formation and retention in young children: a test of Schmidt's schema theory." Journal of Motor Behavior, II, 4, 247-251.
- Carter, R.E. & Campbell, S.K. (1975). "Early neuromuscular development of the premature infant." <u>Physical</u> <u>Therapist</u>, 55, 12, 1333-1340.
- Chasen, B. & Zuckerman, W. (1976). "The effects of T.C. and Oralism in deaf third grade rubella students." <u>American Annals of the Deaf</u>.

- Chomsky, N. & Walker, E. (1978). "The linguistic and psycho-linguistic Background." In E. Walker (ed.), <u>Explorations in the Biology of Language</u>. Montgomery VT: Bradford Books.
- Cicourel, A. & Boese, R. (1972). "Sign language acquisition and the teaching of deaf children." <u>American Annals of</u> the <u>Deaf</u>, 117, 27-33, 1, 403-411, 33.
- Clark, J.E. (1978). "Memory processes in the early acquisition of motor skills." In M. Rideout (ed.7, <u>Motor Development: Issues and applications</u>, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Clark, J.E. (1982). "The role of response mechanisms in motor skill development." <u>The Development of Movement</u> <u>Control and Coordination</u>, J.A.S. Kelso and J.E. Clark (eds.). J. Wiley & Sons Ltd., Ch. 5.
- Cohen, B.K. (1980). "Emotionally disturbed hearing-impaired children: a review of the literature." <u>American</u> <u>Annals of the Deaf</u>, 1040-1048.
- Cohen, G. (1983). The psychology of cognition, Chapters 4 and 6. New York: Academic Press.
- Connally, K. (1980). "The development of competence in motor skills." <u>Psychology of Motor Behavior and Sport</u>, 229-252.
- Conrad, R. & Weiskrantz, B.C. (1981). "On the cognitive ability of deaf children with hearing parents." <u>American Annals of the Deaf</u>, 126, 995-1003.
- Conrad, R. (1979). The Deaf School Child. London: Harper & Row.
- Conrad, R. (1980). "Let the children choose." <u>International</u> Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngólogy, 1, 317-329.
- Corson, H.J. (1973). "Comparing deaf children of oral deaf parents and deaf parents using manual communication, with deaf children of hearing parents in academic, social, and communicative functioning." Unpublished thesis, University of Cincinnati.
 - Crane, W.C. (1980). <u>Theories of Development Concepts and</u> <u>Applications</u>. Prentice-Hall Inc.
- Cratty, B.J. (1963). "Comparisons of verbal-motor performance and learning in serial memory tasks." <u>The</u> Research <u>Quarterly</u>, 34, 4, 431-439.

10 Sear 19 208 - 208

- Cratty, B.J., Cratty, I.J. & Cornell, S. (1986). "Motor planning abilities in deaf and hearing children." American Annals of the beaf, 281-284.
- Cratty, B.J. (1969). <u>Perceptual Motor Behavior and</u> <u>Educational Processes</u>. Springfield, Illinois, Charles C. Thomas.
- Croxen, M.E. & Litton, H. (1971). "Reading disability and difficulties in finger localization and right-left discremination." <u>Developmental</u> <u>Psychology</u>, 5, 2, 256-260.
- Cruikshank, W.M. & Hallahan, D.P. (1975). <u>Perceptual</u> <u>Learning Disabilities in Children: Research and</u> Theory (Volume 2), Syracuse University Press.
- Cumming, C. (1982). "<u>The Effects of Auditory Deprivation on</u> <u>Successive Processing</u>. 'Unpublished paper, University of Alberta.
- Dale, P.S. (1976). Language Development: Structure and Function. 2nd Edition. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Das, J., Kirby, J. & Jarman, R. (1979). <u>Simultaneous and</u> <u>Successive Cognitive</u> <u>Processes</u>. New York: Academic Press.
- Das, J.P. (1982). <u>Memory for Spatial and Temporal Order in</u> <u>Deaf Children</u>. Unpublished paper, University of Alberta.
- Das, J.P. & Dash, U.N. (1982). <u>A Study of the Cognitive</u> <u>Processes in Deaf Children</u>. Unpublished paper, University of Alberta.
- Dawdy, S.C. (1981). "Pediatric neuropsychology: caring for the developmentally dyspraxic child." <u>Clinical</u> Neuropsychology, 3(1), 30-37.
- Dembo, S.C. (1981). "Pediatric Neuropsychology: Caring for the developmentally dyspraxic child." <u>Clinical</u> <u>Neuropsychology</u>, 3(1), 30-37.
- Diem, L. (1982). "Early motor stimulation and personal development: a study of 4-6 year old German children." Journal Physical Ed., Rec., and Dance, 53, 9, 23-24.
 - Dillon, J.T. (1984). "The classification of research questions." <u>Review of Education Research</u>, 54, 3, 327-361.

191

Doll, E.A. (Ed.) (1946). <u>The Oseretsky Test of Motor</u> <u>Proficiency: a Translation from the Portuguese</u> <u>Adaptation</u>. Minneapolis Education Test Bureau.

Dijk, J. Van, (1982). <u>Rubella</u> <u>Handicapped Children</u>. (The effects of bi-lateral cataract and/or hearingimpairment on behavior and learning). Lisse, Swets and Zeitlinger.

210 vili

Edmonds, K.F.H. (1979). <u>A Study of the Status of Hearing</u> <u>and Hearing-Impaired Secondary Integrated Students</u> <u>Towards Each Other Socially</u>. Unpublished Master's Thesis, University of Moncton.

Einstein, A. (1981). <u>Ideas and Opinions</u>, Laurel Edition, Dell Publishing Co. inc.

Eysenck, H.J. (1970). <u>The Structure of Human Personality</u>. Northhampton, England: J. Dickens Co. Ltd.

- Eysenck, H.J. & Eysenck, S.B.C. (1969). <u>Personality,</u> <u>Structure and Measurement</u>. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Feurestein, R. (1979). <u>The Dynamic Assessment of Retarded</u> <u>Performers: The Learning Potential Assessment Device,</u> <u>Theory, Instruments and Techniques</u>. Baltimore: University Park Press.
- Firth, H.G. (1966). <u>Thinking Without Language:</u> <u>Psychological Implications of Deafness</u>. New York: Free Press.

Fitzgerald, M.D., Sitton, A.B. & McConnell, F. (1970). "Audiometric, developmental and learning characteristics of a group of deaf children." Journal Speech and Hearing Disorders, 35(3), 218-228.

Fleishman, E.A. (1964). The <u>Structure and Measurement of</u> <u>Physical Fitness</u>. New Jersey: Prentice-Hall.

Freeman, R., Carbin, Clifton & Boese, R. (1981). <u>Can't Your</u> <u>Child Hear?: A Guide for Those Who Care About Deaf</u> <u>Children</u>. Baltimore: University Park Press.

Frith, U. & Frith, C.D. (1974). "Specific motor disabilities in Down's Syndrome." <u>Journal of Child</u> <u>Psychology and Psychiatry</u>, 15, 293-301.

Frostig, M. (1961). <u>The Marianne Frostig Developmental Test</u> of <u>Visual Perception</u>, with Lefever, W. and Whittlesey, J.R.B. California, Consulting Psychologists Press. Fuller, C.W. (1959). <u>A Study of the Growth and Organization</u> of <u>Certain Mental Abilities</u> of <u>Young Deaf</u> <u>Children</u>. Unpublished Doctoral Dissertation, North Western University.

211

 $\dot{A}B$

Gabrial, J. (1964). <u>Children Growing Up:</u> <u>The Development of</u> <u>Children's Personalities</u>. University Cardan PresseLtd.

Gage, N.L. & Berlinger, D.C. (1975). <u>Educational Psychology</u>. U.S.A.: Rand McNally College Publishing Co.

Gardner, E. (1982). <u>Developmental</u> <u>Psychology</u>. 2nd Edition, Canada, Little, Brown and Co.

Garrison, W.M., Tesch, S. & Decaro, S. (1978). "An assessment of self-concept levels among post-secondary deaf adolescents." <u>American Annals of the Deaf</u>, Dec.

Geddes, D. (1978). "Motor development profiles of preschool deaf and hard-of-hearing children." <u>Perceptual</u> and Motor Skills, 46, 291-294.

Gibbon, J.J. (1966). <u>The Senses Considered as Perceptual</u> Systems. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co.

Gilbert, J. (1980). "An assessment of motor music skill development in young children." <u>Journal of Research in</u> <u>Music Education</u>, 28, 3, 167-175.

Glaser, R. (1984). "Education and thinking: the role of knowledge." <u>American Psychologist</u>, 39, 2, 93-104.

Gordon, N. & McKinlay, I. (1980). "Who are clumsy children?" Ch. 1 from <u>Helping Clumsy</u> <u>Children</u>. Academic Press.

Goss, R.N. (1970), "Language used by mothers of deaf children and mothers of hearing children." <u>American</u> <u>Annals of the Deaf</u>.

Grove, C., O'Sullivan, F.D. & Rodda, M. (1979). "Communications and language in severely deaf adolescents." <u>British Journal of Psychology</u>, 70, 531-540.

Grove, C., O'Sullivan, F.D. & Rodda, M. <u>Test of</u> <u>Communication Skill</u>. Department of Educational Psychology, University of Alberta. (Unpublished manual)

Grove, C. & Rodda, M. <u>Language, Cognition and Deafness</u>. Unpublished. Department of Educational Psychology, University of Alberta. Gruber, J.J. & Noland, M. (1977). "Perceptual-motor and scholastic achievement relationships in emotionally disturbed elementary school children." <u>Research</u> <u>Quarterly</u>, 48, 1, 68-73.

Gubbay, S.S. (1975). "The Clumsy Child." Chp. 9 in Clifford Rose (ed.), <u>Paediatrig Neurology</u>, 145-160.

Gubbay, S.S., Ellis, E., Walton, J.N. & Court, S.D.M. (1965). "Clumsy children: a study of apratic and agnostic defects in 21 children." <u>Brain</u>, 88, 295-312.

Hanson, G.H., Hancock, B.B. & Kopra, L.L. (1969). "Relationships among audiological status, linguistic skills, visual-motor perception, and academic achievement of deaf children." Department of Speech, University of Texas.

Hay, J. (1983). <u>The Development of Fine Grasping</u>. Unpublished Doctoral Thesis, University of Alberta, 1983.

- Heath, S. (1946). "A mental pattern found in motor deviates." Journal of Abnormal Social Psychology, 41, 223-232.
- Held, R. (1965). "Plasticity in sensory-motor systems." Scientific American, 213, 84-94.

Henderson, S.E. & Hall, D. (1982). "Concomitants of clumsiness in young school children." <u>Develop. Med.</u> Child Neurology, 24, 448-460.

Herbert, R.K. (1982). "Cerebral asymmetry in bilinguals and the deaf: perspectives on a common pattern." <u>Journals</u> of <u>Multilingual</u> and <u>Multicultural</u> <u>Development</u>, 3, 1, 47-59.

Herkowitz, J. (1977). "Movement experiences for preschool children." <u>Journal</u> of <u>Physical Education</u> and <u>Recreation</u>, 48, 3, 15-16.

Hoeven var. den, M. & Speth, L. (1972). <u>Psycho-motor</u> <u>Exercises</u>. Instituut Voor Doven Sint-Michielsgester, Netherlands.

Hogen, J.C. & Yanowitz, B.A. (1978). "The role of versal estimates of movement error in ballistic skill acquisition." <u>The Journal of Motor Behavior</u>, 10, 2, 133-138.

Hunt, E. (1971,1973). "What kind of computer is man?",

Cognitive Psychology 1971, 2, 57-98, "The memory we must have," in R. Shank; K. Colby (eds.) <u>Computer</u> <u>Models of Thought and Language</u>. San Francisco: Freeman.

Hurley, O.L. "Perceptual-integration and reading problems," 148-155, <u>Education and Training of the Mentally</u> <u>Retarded</u>, 9-10, 174-75.

 Ijsseldijk, F. (1983). <u>Sensori-Motor Integration</u>. Paper presented International Short Course. Instituut Voor Doven Sint-Michielsgestel, Netherlands.

Jensen, A.R. (1970). "How much can we boost IQ and scholastic achievement?" <u>Harvard Ed. Review</u>, 1-123, 39, "Hierarchical theories of mental abilities," in W.B. Dockrell, (ed.) <u>On Intelligence</u>. Toronto: Methuen.

Jensen, A.R. (1979). "Reaction time and intelligence," 39-49. Address presented at the NATO Conference on Intelligence and Learning, York: England.

Kahn, D. & Birch, H.G. (1968). "Development of auditoryvisual integration and reading achievement." <u>Perceptual Motor Skills</u>, 27, 459-568.

Kelly, R.R. & Tomlinson-Keasey, C. (1977). "Hemispheric laterality of deaf children for processing words and pictures visually presented to hemifields." <u>American</u> <u>Annals of the Deaf</u>, 525-533.

Kelsey, S.G. & Barrie-Blackleys: (1976). "The language of low birthweight children at four years: preliminary report." <u>Develop. Med. Child Neurology</u>, 18, 753-758.

Kirby, J. (1980). <u>Cognitive</u> <u>Development</u> <u>and</u> <u>Instruction</u>, Academic Press, 119-143.

Kirk, S. (1938). "Behavioral problem tendencies in deaf and hard-of-hearing children." The Volta Review.

Kitchen, W.H., Ryan, M.M., Richards, A., Gaudry, E., Brenton, A.M., Billson, F.A., Fortune, D.W., Keir, E.H. & Hegedus-Cundahl, E.D. (1978). "A longitudinal study of very low birthweight infants. I: study design and mortality rates." <u>Developmental Medicine and Child</u> Neurology, 20, 605-617.

Kitchen, W.H., Richards, A., Ryan, M.M., McDougall, A.B., Billson, F.A., Keir, E.H. & Naylor, F.D. (1979). "A longitudinal study of very low birthweight infants. II: results of controlled trial of intensive care and incidence of handrops." <u>Develop. Med. Child Neurology</u>, 21, 582-589.

Klissouras, V. (1971). "Heritability of adaptive variation." Journal of Applied Physiology, 31, 3, 338-344.

Kluwin, T.N. (1981). "A rationale for modifying classroom signing systems." <u>Sign Language Studies</u>, 31, 179-187.

Kluwin, T.N. (1981). "The grammaticality of manual representation in English classrooms." <u>American Annals</u> of the Deaf.

Kluwin, T.N. (1981). "The control of interaction in classrooms using manual communication." <u>American</u> <u>Annals of the Deaf</u>.

Knee, S.S. (1978). "Emotional problems of the deaf child." <u>The Teacher of the Deaf</u>, 74, 440, 413-426.

Komich, P.M., Lansford, A., Lord, L.B. & Tearney, A. (1973). "The sequential development of infants of low birthweight." <u>American Journal of Occupational</u> <u>Therapy</u>. (Research in Sensory-Integrative Development), 27, 7, 396-402.

Kurtzburg, D., Vaughan, H.G., Daum, C., Grellong, B.A., Albin, S. & Rotkin, L. (1979). "Neurobehayloral performance of low birthweight infants at 40 weeks conceptual age: comparison with normal full term infants." <u>Develop. Med. Child Neurology</u>, 21, 590-607.

Kusché, C.A., Greenberg, M.T. & Garfield, T.S. (1983). "Non-verbal intelligence and verbal achievement in deaf adolescents: an examination of heredity and environment." <u>American Annals of the Deaf</u>, 8, 458-466.

Lazlo, K.S., Mindel, E.D. & Jabaley, T. (1981). <u>Deafness</u> and <u>Mental Health</u>, New York: Gruen and Stratton Inc.

Leithwood, K.A., Holmes, M. & Montgomery, D.J. (1979). <u>Helping Schools Change</u>. Ontario Institute of Education.

Lennenberg, E.H. (1967). <u>Biological Foundation of Language</u>, New York, Wiley.

Leong, C.K. (J. Downing) (1982). <u>Psychology of Reading</u>. Ch. 2 and Ch. 3. New York: MacMillan.

Levine, E.S. (1976). "Psycho-cultural determinates in

personality development." The Volta Review, 74, 259-267.

Lieberman, G.L. (1981). "Adapted physical education for the deaf," in <u>Teaching Handicapped Students Physical</u> <u>Education. A Resource Handbook for K-12 Teachers</u>, Washington: National Education Association.

Liebert, E.M. & Wicks-Nelson, R. (1981). <u>Developmental</u> Psychology, Third Edition, New Jersey: Prentice Hall.

Lindsey, D. & O'Neal, J. (1976). "Static and dynamic skills of 8 year old deaf and hearing children." <u>American Annalstfor the Deaf</u>, 121, 49-55.

- Logan, M.J. (1969). <u>A Comparison of Static and Dynamic</u> <u>Equilibrium Among the Deaf and Hearing-Impaired at the</u> <u>Elementary and College Levels</u>. Unpublished Master's Thesis, University of Maryland, College Park.
- Long, J.A. (1932). <u>Motor Abilities</u> of <u>Deaf Children</u>. New York: Bureau of Publications, Teachers' College, Columbia University.

Lubin, E. & Sherrill, C. (1980). "Monitoring creativity of preschool deaf children." <u>American Annals of the Deaf</u>, 125, 460-466.

- Luria, A.R. (1966a). <u>Highes Cortical Functions in Man</u>, New York Books.
- Luria, A.R. (1966b). <u>Human Brain and Psychological</u> <u>Processes</u>, New York: Harper Row.

Luria, A.R. (1970). <u>The Functional Organization of the</u>. Brain, Scientific American, 222, 60-78.

- Luria, A.R. (1973). <u>The Working Brain</u>. England: Harmondsworth, Penguin.
- MacLean, W.E. & Vanderbuilt, U. (1981). "Effects of vestibular stimulation upon the motor development and stereotpyped behavior of developmentally delayed children." <u>Dissetatai</u> <u>Abstracts International</u>, 42, (2-B).
- Marmor, G.S. & Pettito, L. "Simultaneous communication in the classroom. How well is english grammar represented?" <u>Sign Language</u> <u>Studies</u>, 38, 23, 99-136.

McDaniel, E.D. (1980). "Visual memory in the deaf." American Annals of the deaf, 17-20. Modean, J.D. & Snyder-McLean, C.K. (1978). <u>A Transactional</u> <u>Approach to Early Language Training</u>, Columbus, Ohio: Merill Pulishing Co., Bell & Howell.

(*) McNemar, Q. (1933). "Twin, resemblances in motor skills and the effect of practice therapy." <u>Journal of Genetic</u> <u>Psychology</u>, 42, 70-97.

Meacham, J.A. (1978). "Verbal guidance through remembering the goals of Actions." <u>Child Development</u>, 49, 1, 188-193.

Meadow, K.P. (1967). <u>The Effect of Early Manual</u> <u>Communications and Family Climate on the Deaf Child's</u> <u>Development</u>. Unpublished Doctoral Dissertation, Berkeley: University of California.

Meadow, K.P. (1980). <u>Deafness</u> and <u>Child</u> <u>Development</u>. Berkeley: University of California Press.

Meadow, K.P., Greenberg, M.T., Erting, C. & Carmichael, H. (1981). "Interactions of deaf mothers of deaf preschool children: comparisons with three other groups of deaf and hearing dyads." <u>American Annals of the</u> <u>Deaf</u>.

Mindel, E.D. & McCay, V. (1971). <u>They Grow in Silence</u>. <u>The Deaf Child and His Family</u>. Maryland: National Association of the Deaf.

Montgomery, G.W. (1966). "The relationship of oral skills to manual communication in profoundly deaf adolescents." American Annals of the Deaf, 11, 557-565.

Moores, D.F. (1982). Educating the Deaf: Psychology, <u>Principles and Practices</u>. 2nd Edition, Houghton Mifflin Co.

Morsch, J.F. (1936). "Motor performance of the deaf." Comparative Psychology Monographs. 66, 1-51.

Mounoud, P. & Bower, T.G.R. (1974). "Conservation of weight in infants." Cognition 3(1), 29-40.

Mulholland, A.M. (1981). Oral Education Today and Tomorrow. Washington, D.C.: A.G. Bell.

Myklebust, H.R. (1964). <u>The Psychology of Deafness:</u> <u>Sensory Deprivation, Learning, and Adjustment</u>. 2nd Edition, New York: Grune and Stratton.

- Myklebust, H.R. (1968). <u>Our First Hundred Years.</u> <u>Highlights of Centennial Teachers Institute</u>. Frederick, Maryland: Maryland School for the Deaf.
- Navon, D. & Gopher, D. (1979). "On the economy of the human processing system." <u>Psychological</u> <u>Review</u>, 86, 3, 214-255.
- Newell, K.M. & Barclay, C.R. (1982). "Developing Knowledge about Action," Ch. 6. in <u>The Development of Movement</u> <u>Control and Co-ordination</u>. J.A.S. Kelso and J.E. Clark. J. (eds.), Wiley and Sons Ltd.
- Newman, L. (1974). "Two children: a study in contrasts." From: <u>Deafness in Infancy and Childhood</u>. In Peter Fine (ed.), Malcome Press.
- Nix, G.W. (1975). "Total communication: a review of studies offered in as support." The Volta Review.
- Norden, K. (1981). "Learning processes and personality development in deaf children." <u>American Annals of</u> the <u>Deaf</u>, June.
- Norman, D.A. & Shallice, T. (1980). <u>Attention to Action:</u> <u>Willed and Automatic Control of Behavior</u>. Ch. 99, 1-31, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla CA. 92093.
- O'Connor, N. & Hermelin, B.M. (1972). "The spatial or temporal organiztion of short-term memory." <u>Quarterly</u> Journal of Experimental Psychology, 25, 335-343.
- O'Connor, N. & Hermelin, B. (1978). <u>Seeing and Hearing and</u> <u>Space and Time</u>. New York: Academic Press.
 - O'Connor, N. (1979). "General and specific handicap in cognitive development." Brain mechanisms in memory learning: from <u>The Single Neuron to Man</u>. New York: Raven Press.
 - Olson, J. (1972). "A case for the use of sign language to stimulate language development during the critical period for learning in a congenitally deaf child." <u>American Annals of the Deaf</u>.
 - O'Malley, J.E. & Eisenburg, L. (1975-76). <u>The Hyperkinetic</u> <u>Syndrome</u>. Chief Outpatient Psychiatry Madigan General Hospital, Tacoma, Washington 98431, 95-103.
 - O'Rourke, J.P. (1974). <u>Towards a Sign Vocabulary</u> <u>Development</u>. The Hague, Monton.

Orpet, R.E. (1972). <u>Frostig</u> <u>Movement Skills</u> <u>Test Battery</u>. Palo Alto, California: Consulting Psychologists Press Inc.

- Oseretsky, N.I. (1931). <u>Psychomotorik: Methoden</u> <u>zur</u> <u>Untersuchung</u> <u>der Motorik</u>. Beih, Z. Agnew, Psychol. 17, 162.
- Owrid, H.L. (1971). "Studies in manual communication with hearing impaired children." <u>The Volta Review</u>, 428-439.
- Penella, L. (1979). "Motor ability and the deaf: research implications." <u>American Annals of the Deaf</u>, 366-372.
- <u>Pennsylvania State University</u> (1979). Teacher Training Programme Outline.
- Piaget, J. (1966). <u>Psychology of Intelligence</u>. New Jersey: Littlefield, Adams and Co.
- Provins, K.A., Bell, C.R., Bieschuvels, S. & Adisehiah, W. (1968). "The cross-cultural assessment of perpetual motor skills." Human Biology, 40, 484-493.
- Purdy, A. (1980). "English language in schools." South Pacific Bulletin, First Quarter, 26-36.
- Puyenbroek, A. (1983). <u>A Sound Perceptive Method for</u> <u>Severely and Completely Deaf Children</u>. Paper presented Instituut Voor Doven. Sint-Michielsgestel: International Short Course, Netherlands, Jan.-Apr.
- Quigley, S.P. & Frizina, D.R. (1961). <u>Institutionalization</u> <u>and Pyscho-educational Development of Deaf Children</u>, 3. Council for Exceptional Children NEA. CEC. Research Monograph.
- Quigley, S.P. & Kretschmer, R.E. (1982). "Cognitive and intellectual development." Ch. 4 from <u>The Education of</u> <u>Deaf Children</u>. London: Edward Arnold.
- Rarick, G.L. (1973). <u>Physical Activity: Human Growth and</u> <u>Development.</u> New York: Academic Press.
- Rarick, G.L. & McQuillan, J.P. (1977). <u>The Factor Structure</u> of Motor Abilities of <u>Trainable Mentally Retarded</u> <u>Children: Implications for Curriculum Development</u>. Dept. Phys. Ed., University of California, Berkeley.

Reilly, D.H. (1971). "Auditory-visual integration, sex, and reading achievement." Journal of Educational Psychology, 63, 6, 482-486. Rittenhouse, R.K. (1979). <u>Motor Development in Deaf and</u> <u>Normal Hearing Children. A Review of the Literature</u>. U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare. National Institute of Education.

- Rodda, M., Buryiani, G., Cumming, C. & Muendell-Atherstone, B. (1983). <u>Cognitive Processing and Language in</u> <u>Deaf Students: A Decade of Research</u>. Unpublished paper, University of Alberta.
- Rodda, M. & Grove, C. (1987). <u>Language</u>, <u>Cognition</u> and <u>Deafness</u>. New York: L. Erlbaun.
- Rosentsweig, J. & Herndon, D. (1973). "Perceptual-motor_______ ability and intellectual ability of kindergarden age children." <u>Perceptual Motor Skills</u>, 37, 2, 583-586.
- Russel, W.R. (1957). <u>Pyschology of Learning</u>. Edinburgh Royal College of Physicians (Morrison Lecture).
- Schlesinger, H.S. & Meadow, K.D. (1972). Sound and Sign: <u>Childhood Deafness and Mental Health</u>. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Schmidt, R.A. (1975). "Motor skill learning." <u>Psychological Review</u>, 82, 4, 234-240.
- Schmidt, R.A. (1977). "Schema theory: implications for movement education." <u>Motor Skills: Theory into</u> <u>Practice</u>, 2, 1, 36-48.
- Shapiro, D.C. (1977). "Knowledge of results and motor learning in pre-school children." <u>Research Quarterly</u>. Vol. 48, 1, 154-158.
- Shapiro, D.C. & Schmidt, R.A. (1982). "The schema theory: recent evidence and developmental implications." Ch. 4 in J.A.S. Kelso and J.E. Clark (eds.), <u>The Development</u> of <u>Movement</u> <u>Control and</u> <u>Co-ordination</u>, J. Wiley and Sons Ltd.
- Simco, F.H. & Anderson R.J. (1980). "Deaf children's performance in the WISC-R relative to hearing status of parents and childrearing experiences." <u>American Annals</u> of the Deaf, 125, 923-930.
- Solomon, P., Kubzansky, P.E., Mendelson, J.H., Trumbull, E., Leiderman, P.H. & Wexler, D. (1961). <u>Sensory</u> » <u>Deprivation</u>, Harvard University Press.
- Stern, F.M. (1971). "The reflex development of the infant." <u>The American Journal of Occupational</u> <u>Therapy</u>, 25, 3, 155-158.

Stewart, D.A. (1984). "Mainstreaming deaf children: a different perspective." <u>The ACEHI Journal</u>, 10, 2.

Stevenson, E.A. (1964). <u>A Study of the Educational</u> <u>Achievement of Deaf Children of Deaf Parents</u>. Berkeley: California School for the Deaf.

Stott, D.H., Moyes, F.A. & Henderson, S.E. (1972). <u>Test of</u> <u>Motor Impairment</u>. Ontario, Canada: Brook Educational Publishing Ltd.

Stokoe, W.C. (1978). "Sign language vs spoken language." Sign Language Studies, 18.

Stuckless, E.R. & Birch, J.W. (1966). "The influence of early manual communication on the linguistic development of deaf children." <u>American Annals of the</u> <u>Deaf</u>, 111, 452-460.

Thomas, J.R. et al. (1975). "Effects of perceptual motor training in pre-school children: a multiversal approach." <u>Research</u> <u>Quarterly</u>, 46, 4, 505-513.

Tomlinson-Keasey, C. & Ronald, K.R. (1978). "The developmental thought process in deaf children." <u>American Annals of the Deaf</u>.

Tomlinson-Keasey, C. & Kelly, R.R. (1978). "The deaf child's symbolic World." <u>American Annals of the Deaf</u>.

'Touwen, B.C.L. (1976). "The neurological development of the infant." <u>Scientific Foundations of Pediatrics</u>, 35, 615-624.

Touwen, B.C.L. & Kaluerboer, A.F. (1976). <u>Neurologic and</u> <u>Behavioral Assessment of Children with Minimal Brain</u> <u>Dysfunction.</u> Groningen, Netherlands: Dept. Developmental Neurology, University Hospital, 79-94.

Van De Lught, M.J.A. (1949). <u>V.D.L. Psychomotor Test</u> Series for Children. New York: New York University.

Vance, P.C. (1968). <u>Motor Characteristics of Deaf Children</u>. Unpublished Dectoral Dissertation, Colorado State College, Greenley.

Vanderburg, S.G. (1964). "A factor-analytic study of the Lincoln-Oseretsky Test of Motor Proficiency." Perceptual Motor Skills, 19, 23-44.

Van Oteghen, S. & Jacobsen, P.A. (1981). "Preschool

individualized movement experiences." Journal of Physical Recreation and Education, 52, 5, 24-26.

1.1

Van Uden, A.J. (1977). <u>A World of Language for Deaf</u> <u>Children</u>. Part I: Basic Principles, A Maternal <u>Reflective Method</u>. Third revised edition, Lisse, Swets and Zeitlinger.

- Van Uden, A.J. (1981). "Early diagnosis of those multiple handicaps in prelingually profoundly deaf children which endanger an education according to the purely oral way." Journal British Association of Teachers of the Deaf, 5(4), 112-127.
- Van Uden, A.J. (1983a). <u>A Sound Perceptive Method for</u> <u>Severely and Completely Deaf Children</u>. Paper given Sint-Michielsgestel Short Course, Netherlands, Jan. 31 - Apr. 24.
- Van Uden, A.J. (1983b). <u>Diagnostic Testing of Deaf</u> <u>Children: The Syndrome of Dyspraxia</u>. Lisse: Swets and Zeitlinger.
- Veeger, L.M. (1983). <u>Deafness and Its Medical Causes:</u> <u>Deafness and Additional Disturbances</u>. Unpublished paper, International Short Course, Sint-Michielsgestel, Netherlands.

Vegeley, A.B. (1971). "Performance of hearing impaired whildren on a non-verbal personality test." <u>American</u> <u>Annals of the Deaf</u>.

Vernon, M. (1967). "The relationship of language to the thinking process." Arch. Gen. Pyschiat., 16, 325-333.

Vernon, M. (1968). "Fifty years of research on the intelligence of deaf and hard-of-hearing children: a review of the literature and discussion of implications." Journal of Rehabilitation of the Deaf, 1, 1-12.

Vernon, M. (1972). "Mini over mouth: a rationale for total communication." <u>The Volta Review</u>, 74, 529-541.

Vernon, M. (1972). "Non-linguistic aspects of sign language, human feelings, and thought process." Ch. 2 im T.J. O'Rourke (ed.), <u>Psycholinguistics and Total</u> <u>Communication: The State of the Art</u>. A compilation of papers presented at a special study institute held at Western Maryland College, June 28 - July 23, 1971, American Annals of the Deaf.

. . .

Vernon, M. (1977). "Mental health needs of deaf children and their parents." <u>Experimental No. 1</u>, U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, 85-87.

Vernon, M., Coley, J.D. & Ottinger, P. (1979). "The use of sign language in the reading-language developmental process." Sign Language Studies, 22, 89-94.

Vernon, M., Westminster & Koh S. (1970). "Early manual communication and Deaf Children's Achievement." <u>American Annals of the Deaf</u>, 115, 5.

- Waldron, M.P. (1982). "Identification of nonlinear controls in a developmental model of motor speech in hearing and deaf children." <u>Perceptual and Motor Skills</u>, 54, 3-10.
- Wall, A.E. (1983). <u>Physically Awkward Children: A Motor</u> <u>Development Perspective</u>. Unpublished paper, Dept. of Physical Education, University of Alberta.
- Wall, A.E. & Taylor, M.J. (1983). <u>Physical Awkwardness: A</u> <u>Motor Development Approach to Remedial Intervention</u>. Unpublished paper, Dept. of Physical Education University of Alberta.
- Wall, A.E., McClements, J., Bouffard, M., Findlay, H. (1984). <u>A Knowledged-based Approach to Motor</u> <u>Development</u>. Unpublished paper, Department of Education, University of Albert
- Wardle, H.N. (1978). "T Comparison of the motor development of selected pre-school children living in high-rise flats and in houses." <u>Collected Original Resources in</u> <u>Ed.</u>, 2, 3.
- Welford, A.T. (1968). <u>Fundamentals of Skill</u>. London: Methuen Co. Ltd.
- Whiting, H.T.A. (1972). "Overview of skill learning process." <u>Research Quarterly</u>, 43, 266-294.
- Wiegersma, P.H. (1981). "Some information about the crosscultural project regaring motor development of deaf, hearing-impaired and speech-disturbed children." Groningen University, Netherlands, 1-5.
- Wiegersma, P.H. & van der Velde, A. (1983). "Motor development of deaf children." <u>Journal of Child</u> Psychology and Psychiatry, 24, 1, 103-111.

Sec. 21.1

Wickens, C.D. & Benel, D.C.R. (1982). "The Development of time-sharing skills." Ch. 9 in <u>The Development of</u>

Movement Control and Co-ordination, J.A.S. Kelso and J.E. Clark (eds.), John Wiley and Sons Ltd.

223

Williams, D.M.L. & Dasbyshire, J.O. (1982). "Diagnosis of deafness: a study of family responses and needs." <u>The Volta Review</u>, 84.

Wood, M. (1981). <u>The Development of Personality and</u> <u>Behavior in Children</u>. London: Harrap.

Zaumer, E. (1971). "Congenital rubella: motor defects." Pediatrics, 47(1), 16-26.

- Zazzo, E., Granjon-Galifret, N., Mathon, T., Santucci, E. & Stambak, M. (1964). "Manual pour l'examen psychologique de l'enfant," Books 1-9. <u>Actualites</u> <u>Pedagogiques et Psychologiques Delachaux et Niestle</u>.
- Zubek, J.P., Sansom, W. & Prysiazniuk, A. (1960). "Intellectual changes during perceptual isolation (Darkness and Silence)." <u>Canadian Journal of</u> <u>Psychology</u>, 14(4), 233-243.
- Zubek, J.P., Delores, P., Sansom, W. & Gowing, J. (1961). "Perceptual changes after prolonged isolation (Darkness and Silence)." <u>Canadian Journal of Psychology</u>, 15(2), 83-101.
- Zubek, J.P. (1963). "Counteracting effects of physical exercises performed during prolonged perceptual deprivation." <u>Science</u>, 504-506.
- Zubek, J.P., Aftanas, M., Kovach, K., Wilgosh, L. & Winocur, G. (1963). "Effect of severe immobilization of the body on intellectual and perceptual processes." Canadian Journal of Psychology, 17(1), 118-133-

Zubek, J.P. & McNiell, M. (1966). "Effects of immobilization: behavioral and EEG changes." <u>Canadian</u> Journal of Psychology, 20(3), 316-334.





APPENDIX I

Instruments Used

A. The Motor Tests

i <u>Title</u>: "Test for General Movement Coordination: A Psycho-motor Battery" (Wiegersma & Reysoo, 1982).

Content

The areas of motor ability that were tested were as follows:

Part A. Visual Motor Coordination

i. <u>Poles and Rings</u>: child must place 4 rows of 6 rings on three poles on a board. Both hands are individually tested and speed in timed. A composite score is taken.



0

0

ii./ Lacing Board: child must pass 2 laces through a
 perforated board, one row at a time, as fast as
 possible.

0

iii. <u>Aiming</u>: child must follow a dotted pathway across a picture hitting only the dots. Speed is timed.

0 0

<u>Beads and Matchsticks</u>: matchsticks and small square beads are placed in rows at either side of a box. Child must simultaneously pick up a bead in one hand, a matchstick in the other, and place both in the box. Speed is timed.

111-

Part B. General Dynamic Coordination

iv.

ο.

v. <u>Balance</u>: railwalking forwards and backwards (beams of 6 cms, 4 cms, and 2 cms width; 250 cms length).
vi. <u>Standing Broad Jump</u>: from a line on the floor, child must jump as far forward as possible. Take off and land position must be with both feet.

vii. Jumping laterally over a Line: - child must jump with feet together over a lateral line on the floor as fast as possible in 20 seconds.

viii. Moving with Platforms: standing on one (light)

227

platform, the child places another in the desired direction, steps onto it, takes the former platform, and proceeds in same way trying to cover the most distance in 20 seconds.

ix. <u>Sit-Ups</u>: lying on the floor with knees at a ninetydegree angle and hands behind the head, the child must sit up and lie down as many times as possible in 20 seconds.

<u>Standing High-Jump</u>: taking off from 2 feet, the child must jump over a rope of varying heights. No

All items were devised by Wiegersma and Reysoo (1982).

Purpose

The authors state that this test is for screening purposes only. It is not diagnostic. As such, its aim is to focus attention on areas of motor ability needing possible further diagnostic attention. Since speed is an element of motor movement, this test measures speed of movement with its accuracy. For optimum efficiency, the child of normal ability with balance these two elements.

Validity

The English version of this test is presently being published by Swetz and Zeitlinger, Lisse, and is being copyrighted. It has been standardized on both deaf and hearing populations and there are individual and group norms

228

Å



on all items for normal hearing, deaf, hearing-impaired, speech and language delayed, and educably mentally retarded children 6 to 12 years of age. Norms were further calculated from various countries in Europe, Asia and the U.S.A. As such, it forms the first test of motor ability standardized on a deaf population. All items have been factor analysed. Validity and reliability can be further assessed once this test has been published and made for general circulation and use.

ii. <u>Title</u>: The Bruininks-Oseretsky Test of Motor Proficiency: Short Form (Bruininks, 1978).

Content

The areas of motor ability that were tested were as follows:

Subtests:

1.

<u>Running Speed and Agility</u>: child must run, pick up a block and return to start as fast as possible.

2. & 3. <u>Balance</u>: child must stand for 10 seconds on preferred leg on a balance beam. Child must then walk heel-to-toe for 6 steps along the beam.

alternatively while making circles with fingers. Child must also jump up and clap

7. & 8. <u>Upper Limb Coordination</u>: Child must catch a tossed ball with both hands. Child must throw a ball at a target with preferred hand.

<u>Response</u> <u>Speed</u>: child must stop a falling stick with preferred hand.

10., 11. <u>Viswal-Motor Control</u>: child must draw a line & 12. through a straight path with preferred hand. Child must copy a circle with preferred hand. Child must copy overlapping pencils with preferred hand.

13. & 14. <u>Upper-Limb</u> <u>Speed</u> and <u>Dexterity</u>: child must sort shape cards with preferred hand as fast as he can. Child must make dots in as many circles as he can with preferred hand.

Purpose

6.

9.

The Bruininks-Oseretsky was developed in 1972 from the 1946, Oseretsky Test of Motor Proficiency. The 1972 version is stated to "reflect important advances in content, structure and technical qualities" (Bruininks-Oseretsky, p. 11) and is used to assess the motor skills of individual students aged 4 1/2 to 14 1/2 years. Normative data are available from North American children, and standard scores, percentile ranks and stanines are given for each age group.

C

230 ·

Age equivalents are provided for each subtest.

The short-form of this test was developed in response to the need to easily assess general motor proficiency in children Without detailed analysis. It therefore again forms a screening role rather than diagnostic. Although not standardized on deaf populations, it has proved especially successful with deaf children (see Brunt and Broadhead, 1983) in defining areas of remediation and Bruininks has asked that all researchers using the test with deaf populations advise him of the results. It requires little verbal comprehension or memory from subjects.

Validity

According to Bruininks (1979), the validity of the Bruininks Oseretsky Test is based on its ability to assess the construct of motor development or proficiency. It has been significantly compared to six other tests of motor ability and the items agreed upon by other motor researchers surveyed for opinion. All subtest items have been factor analyzed. Results of these in statistical properties are available in the test manual. The Bruininks-Oseretsky has satisfactory inter-rater consistency even when raters have no formal training in scoring the tot-scores increase with chronological age, and two subtests appear under most labels.

Reliability

The test-retest scores of Bruininks-Oseretsky have

been found to have a low standard error of measurement, and the correlation tables in the Factor Analysis showed good correlations between the test items.

Since the Bruininks-Oseretsky test has been successfully used and developed in North America, and has been satisfactorily used with deaf children, it was feltvaluable to include it in this study, along with the test of "General Movement Coordination" (Wiegersma and Reysoo, 1982). The Wiegersma-Reysoo test, although European in origin, was used because it was coloped specifically for deaf children. A cultural bias way is to be eliminated by using both tests and a factor anlaysis could also be run on both for greater consistency of results.

Subject Selection

The following variables were used in selecting the subjects to try to control for possible alternative interpretation of results.

a) Age

All students included in the study were 8.0 to 11.0 years of age (see Table 3, p. 127). An attempt was made to select equal numbers of all three ages for each group, but this was not possible in Groups Two and Three due to restraints arising from the other selection criteria. Children younger than eight years were excluded since they may not yet have sufficient competence in motor skill to perform some of the items on the test. Children above eleven years of age were excluded since:

- during puberty, differential development rates can vary. and the major psychological changes can affect motor performance differentially.
- 2. during puberty, different developmental rates can become increasingly sensitive to social pressures. For example, hearing-aids may be removed so that easier identification is made with the peer group who are normally hearing.

by Sex

Selection attempted to include equal numbers of boys and girls balanced between the three groups. Again this was not possible for Groups Two and Three due to the limited numbers of students available (see Table 3, p. 127).

c) Degree of Hearing Loss

Selection included only prelingually profoundly deafchildren in Groups Two and Three. Pure tone audiological hearing loss was over 90 dB (I.S.O. standards) calculated in the better ear at the speech frequencies (500; 1,000; and 2,000 Hz). The deafest child had a loss over 120 dB. With losses of this severity, the student is unable to hear his own voice without amplification. Using this criterion therefore ensured that both Groups Two and Three relied equally on amplified sound to input any oral language.

a) Etiology of Impairment

Since the purpose of the study was to investigate motor ability and its relationship to the deprivation of sound and communication modality, selection excluded children with hearing loss resulting from certain etiological factors, specifically those resulting from disease, trauma, and/or ototoxic drugs (see Table 20, p. 195). Such etiologies are potential neurological side-effects. known to have Additional exclusion was made of any students with exogenous causes of deafness which could have other neurological or physical ramifications. A physical checklist (see Appendix Ib) was used to help identify under this criterion. Unknown etiologies were included as there is a general consensus in the field of hearing impairment that unknown most etiologies' are of familial origin (see Moores, 1978, Chp. 4) However, certain specific genetic conditions were excluded. Such conditions as Ushers Syndrome, for example, are known to cause diffuse or additional neurological, sensory, or physical impairments.¹

e) Age of Diagnosis

·----

An attempt was made to select subjects for Groups Two and Three with similar ages of diagnosis of hearing impairment. Whilst it is acknowledged that overall behavior,

¹See Veeger, 1983 for a list of specific genetic syndomes know to cause other impairments to deafness. including speech, is better in children that become deaf at 18 months (van Uden, 1984; see also Ross, 1982 for explanation of deprivation in the first 3 years of life by a small hearing loss or chronic otitis media), the age limit of up to 24 months for diagnosis was used in this study. This was due again to the limited numbers of students who met the other selection criteria. The actual age of 18 months is anyway an abitrary cut-off point on a developmental continuum.

f) Parental Socio-economic Status

Children from lower socio-economic backgrounds were excluded from this study. Children from such backgrounds do not always achieve their full developmental potential due to limitation of opportunity for experience, deprivation of stimulation, or because of the failure to encourage independent exploration of different environments (Wardle, 1978). Under these conditions it becomes hard to isolate deafness as a possible cause of apparent motoric delay. Exclusion was therefore made of children from restricted environments such as highrise or basement appartments with no play area near their homes, or from families with parents in low: income occupations. Status of physical environment was recorded by a checklist (see Appendix Ib) that based status on occupation on dwelling environment.
g) Intelligence

made from children of "normal Selection was intelligence" as recorded in school records. Selection by intelligence was necessary since low levels of intelligence may have an inherent relationship to slowness in motoric processing, and may affect speed of strategy adaptation for motoric tasks in lash man, 1964; Welford, 1977 in Wicks-Nelson, 1981; Jensen; 1979). It may also have etiologies independent of deafness (for example: 'Downs Syndrome', Frith and Frith, 1974), In such situations, it becomes difficult again to isolate deafness as a possible cause of motoric problems. A broad criteria of IQ scores between 85 to 136 was thus given to schools to select subjects for this groups.

h) Pre-School Experience

It could be that attending pre-school includes the opportunity for motor experience, as well as the opportunity for deaf children to facilitate language development. Selection was therefore made from only students who had had some kind of pre-school experience. Pre-school experience was defined as:

a) students who had attended a pre-school for the deaf on a regular basis, or who had received regular home instruction by a qualified teacher of the hearing impaired, or

b) students who had attended government sponsored

kindergarten or day care centres (so ensuring the ' presence of trained educational personnel).

, 0 /

•

Β.	Checklists	
----	------------	--

Hearing-Impaired Program

a) ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST

(please and/or fill in answers)

The following information is necessary so that the everyday environment of a child may be assessed. This will help us in understanding motoric development. However, if there are any of the questions that you would particularly not wish to answer, please leave them, but indicate your reasons if possible.

Thank you.

MOTHER	FATHER				DATE		
1. What is your profe	ession?				P		
2. Where do you work	?						* .
3. Are you a single y	parent?	•	1				
NO	· · · · · ·	• • • • (•			•	
4. In which of the f	ollowing	do y	ou 1	ive n	low?		
APARTMENT	· • •		• • .		· · ·	· • • •	· ·
OWN HOUSE			· ·			-	•
SHARED HOUSE (eg., pa	rent's h	ouse,	bas	ement	apart	ment,	•. • • •
5. In which of the f	ollowing	did	you	previ	lously	live	?
APARTMENT	• ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		· ·		•		
OWN HOUSE	• • • • • • • •		•	•			
			7				ويستحسر كالمحار

			· · ·	•	23
	• •	an an an the second	ал. 18	• **	· •
6.	Is there are a g	arden with	your home?		، جج
			-	0.	- -
YES					1
NO	_		♦,		
7.	Is there a park	area near y	our home?		•
YES			•	·	•
			•		•
NO			· ·		
8.	Does your child	like to spe	nd most of	his/her fre	96
	time at home?			,	•
YES		. <u>.</u>			13
NO					•
9.	Does your child	nrefer to r	lav alone?	· · · ·	۲
	Does your child	•			K.M.
YES					
NO			•	• • • •	
10.	Does your child	plav anv sr	oorts such a	s ice-hock	ey,
	baseball, etc.?				
YES	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
•.		ľ ľ			
NO			\mathbf{N}		
		Thank you			•
		India 100			
	м. С. 1997 г. – С. 1997		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		•		4	•
					•
		3			
		3			· · · · · · ·
		3			
		223 1 1			

		•	Hearing-Impaired program	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	🔊 🖉 👔 👔 👔 👔	4 x 1 +
b)	PHYSICAL CHEC	CK LIST	(please 🗸 and/or fill in answers)	
	PARENT	•	DATE	· • •
	· · · · ·	here a here	aring impairment yourself? /	•
			aring impairment yourserr.	•
	MOTHER	Yes _		
		No		.*
•	FATHER	Yes		1
	· · · · ·	No		
	2. Has your	childa	history of illness that has kept hi	m
•	home a lo	ot?		•
•	+	Yes		.58
		Na		
		NO		
		No child a		
	3. Has your	child a	history of respiratory problems?	•.
	3. Has your	-	history of respiratory problems?	• • * ^{- *} • •
	3. Has your	child a	history of respiratory problems?	
•		child a Yes	history of respiratory problems?	
•		child a Yes	wear glasses?	
•		child a Yes No r child Yes	wear glasses?	
•	4. Does you	child a Yes No r child Yes No	wear glasses?	
	4. Does you	child a Yes No Yes No child	wear glasses?	3
	 4. Does you 5. Does you waking h 	child a Yes No r child Yes No r child ours?	wear glasses?	3
	4. Does you 5. Does you	child a Yes No r child Yes No r child ours? Yes	wear glasses?	3
	 4. Does you 5. Does you waking h At Home 	child a Yes No r child Yes No r child ours? Yes No	wear glasses?	3
	 4. Does you 5. Does you waking h 	child a Yes No r child Yes No r child ours? Yes No	wear glasses?	
	 4. Does you 5. Does you waking h At Home 	child a Yes No r child Yes No r child ours? Yes No	wear glasses?	3

	- A A	•. 			
6. When star sway?	nding sta	tionary, does	your chi	ld appear to	.•
	Yes _		•	r3	
	No _	<u> </u>			
7. When star tremors	nding sta in any bo	tionary, does dy part?	your chi	ld show any	
· · · ·	Yes _		-		
. Х	Which	part of the	body?	- - 	· .
	No _		• i.		
			1		
8. Does you	r child w	alk across th	e room wi	th jerky step	s?
8. Does you	r child w Yes	alk across th	le room wi	th jerky step:	s(?
8. Does you	Yes _	alk across th	e room wi	th jerky step:	s?
	Yes No r child w	•	- -	•	
9. Does you	Yes No r child w	•	- -	1922.	
9. Does you	Yes No r child w p? •• Yes	•	- -	1922.	
9. Does you	Yes NO r child w p?	alk across th	- le room w: -	1922.	
9. Does you	Yes No r child w p? •• Yes	•	- le room w: -	1922.	

, s		
	, Hearing-I	Impaired Program
) PHYSICAL CHECKLIST _	(please answers)	and/or fill in
TEACHER	DATE	
1. Has this child a history	of illness	that has kept him
home a lot?		۰ د
Yes	• • •	
No		•
2. Has this child a history	of respira	tory problems?
Yes	х	14. • • • •
		4
NO (
3. Does this child wear gla	sses at any	time?
Yes		
No	. –	
4. Does this child wear con	tinuous amp	lification during
waking hours?		0
Yes	At Home	
No	At Home	
Yes	At Schoo	×
-	At Schoo	
No	x	
5. When standing stationary sway?	does this	child appear to
	• · · ·	
Yes		

		1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 -	
	•		,
)	6.	When standing stationary, does this child show any tremors in any body part?	
		Yes	
		"Which part of the body?	
		No	
-	7.	Does this child walk across the room with jerky steps?	
	• - \		
		Yes	
	•	Yes No	
	8.		
•	8.	NO Does this child walk across the room with a swinging	
	8.	No Does this child walk across the room with a swinging gait/step?	
	8.	NO Does this child walk across the room with a swinging gait/step? Yes	

C. TESTS FOR DISPRAXIA

a) ADAPTED TEST OF BERGÈS AND LÉZINE (1963, Paris) "IMITATION OF GESTURES" from van Uden (1983b).

OVERVIEW (van Uden, 1983, pp. 84-91)

The experimenter puts his fingers in a certain position and keeps them like that until the child has imitated him. One hand is not allowed to help the other. If the child cannot imitate the position of the fingers without some help, the score is 0. If the child does not put his fingers in the correct postion within 5 seconds, but puts it right finger by finger, the score is 1/2. If the child manages to get it right within 5 seconds, the score is 1. Maximum score = 16.

PROCEDURE

1. The examiner shows a particular position of his hand(s). This must be done in such a way that the child does not see how he does, it. The examiner must know the positions by heart so that he is able to show it quickly. If the examiner has some difficulty himself, he can "construct" the positions under the table.

2. The examiner requests the child to imitate the hand position (not by heart). The investigator keeps his position until the child has imitated it unless it becomes clear that the child is unable to do it. There is no time limit.

3. The child is allowed to use his right or left hand, but if he has imitated the investigator's right hand with his left hand (mirror position), he has to use his other hand for the left hand of the investigator. (Until +9 years of age, the child is expected to use mirror positions, never beyond that age. If he does, and/or if not consistent in his rightleft use, this is a sign of trouble within the body scheme.)

4. Instruct the child that he is not allowed to help his one hand with the other. Each hand has to find its own position.

SCORING

1. If child achieves the positioning <u>immediately</u>, i.e., within at least 5 seconds = 1 point.

2. If child has to try to "construct" and/or correct its finger positions = 1/2 point.

3. If child fails correct positioning = 0 points.

• •		SCORI	.NG	. · ·	
Items:	•				,
2 - 2	0 - 1/2 - 1		× .		4
2 - 1	0 - 1/2 - T	- Ø'	تو	•	` 、
$\stackrel{2}{_{1}}$	0 - 1/2 - 1	- مي - ب	$ \stackrel{5}{1} $	0 - 1/2 - 1	
L. V	0 - 1/2 - 1			0 - 1/2 - 1	
R. V	0 - 1/2 - 1	-	\leftrightarrow	0 - 1/2 - 1	· · · · ·
г. д	0 - 1/2 - 1		X · · · ·	0 - 1/2 - 1	· ·
R. 0	0 - 1/2 - 1		[]	0 - 1/2 - 1	
L.Ц	0 - 1/2 - 1	· · · · ·	E 1	1 0 - (1/2 - 1)	
R. 🖵	0 - 1/2 - 1	•	8-	0 - 1/2 - 1	
		· .	Score:	May 161	-

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Age	Number of Children Invo	lved Average Score
3 yrs.	5	3 ± 1
4 yrs.	21	7 ± 1
5 yrs.	18	9 ± 2
6 yrs.	23	11 ± 4
7 yrs.	27	12 ± 3
Ceiling 8 yrs.	27	14 ± 3
9 yrs.	30	14 ± 3
10 yrs. 🖹) 22	16 ± 3

Standardization of Bergès and Lézine's test of handpositions. (van Uden, 1967):

NB. Deleau (1978) did not find any difference between deaf and normally hearing children on this test.



.

ۍ ۱

b) IMITATING FINGER-MOVEMENTS FROM MEMORY (van Uden's Test, 1-967) from van Uden (1983b), pp. 92-96.

OVERVIEW

The experimenter puts his/her hands up behind his/her head so that the fingers cannot be seen, by himself/herself. Me/she then touches the tip of the thumb with the tip of the index finger three times. The child is asked to imitate this without looking at his/her own fingers. Next, the experimenter does the same with the middle-finger, then with the ring-finger and the little finger; then all fingers in a row at a tempo of one second per touch, then of 1/2 a second, then of 1/4 of a second. The score is 0 if the child uses the wrong finger(s); 1 when he touches the right finger but not the finger-tip; 2 if both aspects are correct. Waximum score = 42.

PROCEDURE

1. The examiner puts the hand or hands in question upward, next to, and a little behind his head so that he cannot see his hand(s). He executes the prescribed movement. <u>After</u> that, he requests the child to imitate him.

2. The movements involve the <u>finger-tips</u>. These must contact each other exactly, and in the same tempo.

3. Special care should be taken that the child does not look at his hand.

SCORING

1. Perfect imitation = 2 points.

2. The right fingers(s) move(s), but) the contact of the , finger-tips is not exact, and/or more fingers move together to the opposite thumb, and/or the child corrects himself spontaneously and similar = 1 point.

3. The child does not use the right finger(s) = 0 points.

N.B. For items 3-13:

Sometimes the child does not stretch the fingers after a movement, but pushes the 4 fingers over the thumb. The examiner must correct it. If the child continues doing so, it is = 0 points.

Sometimes the child bows its finger(s) too much, without moving it/them towards the think. The score can be 2 points, but note it down because it can be an indication of lack of differentiation (immaturity) of motor control. This is just a clinical note. ER. ٥.

For items 1-4 and 11-13:

÷ ...



.

248

The movements left and right should be synchronic = eutaxic. If not, the score can be 2 points, but note it down, just as a clinical observation of dystaxia.

SCORING

	SCORING		
2. The same with the 0 0 - 1 - 2 0 - 1 3. The same with the 0 0 - 1 - 2 0 - 1 4. The same with the 4	nger-tip contact is the hand is 1 - 2 0 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	s the thuml-tip; stretched (see pho 2 = poir 2 = poir	nts (max. 6) nts (max. 6) nts (max. 6)
II. Successively - forefi finger; before and af photographs):	inger, middle-fi ter each moveme	nger, ring-finger, nt the hand is st	little- retched (see
5. R. Tempo 6. L. " 7. R. " 8. L. " 9. R. " (10. L. " 11. R.+L. " 12. R.+L. " 13. R.+L. "	1 Second 1 " 1/2 " 1/2 " 1/4 " 1/4 " 1/2 " 1/4 " 1/2 " 1/4 "	"""Ο- """Ο- """Ο- """Ο- ""Ο- ""Ο- ""Ο-	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 - 2 \\ 1 - 2 \\ 1 - 2 \\ 1 - 2 \\ 1 - 2 \\ 1 - 2 \\ 1 - 2 \\ 1 - 2 \\ 1 - 2 \\$
	0		

249

Standardization of van Uden's fingermovements test (van Uden, 1967)

Age	Number	of Children Involved	Average Score
7 yrs.	27	<u> </u>	27 ± 9
8 yrs.	31		31 ± 9
9 yrs.	20	an a	33 ± 7
10 yrs.	22		'34 ± 6
Ceiling:			
ll yrs.	20		38 ± 6

Standardization of van Uden's fingermovements test (1967)

Stand. dev.		9		•		7	(6	* 5 • • • •	6
Average	2	7, * ; .	_ 3]	L L	3	3 (34	4	3	8
Age	7 N.2	.Q 27	8 N.:		9 N.	.0 20	10 N.:		11 N.	20
*0			٠					\$		•
26 24			<u>.</u>							
28		7	\leq				~~~~			
32 30										
36 34								\geq		
38	\square									••••••
40					•			- 18 - 18 		

c) TEST FOR RHYTHMIC MEMORY

From van Uden (1983b), pp. 100-102.

Repeating rhythmically spoken syllables.

This test is executed by asking the child to repeat the syllables "baba" in different rhythmic patterns. The test is stopped when the child cannot do this with three consecutive items the first and second presentation.

50

Score

- 0 = no or entirely wrong reaction
- 1 = a reasonably good reaction
- 2 = an entirely correct reaction
- a) One should hide the graphic symbols from the child. Each pattern is spoken only once for one scoring.
- b) After the first reaction the child's memory is tested: the rhythm pattern is again spoken and repeated, and after this the child is asked to repeat this pattern 5 times from memory. Each time one scores 0 or 1 or 2.

Age	Number of children involved	First presentation (max. 30)	Second presentation (max. 30)	Repetition from memory (max. 150)	Total Score (Max. 210)
±°6 yrs	33	10 ± 6	14 ± 5	70 ± 21	74 ± 30
7 yrs	38	12 ± 6	1,4 ± 4	70 ± 18	96. ± 26
8 yrs	. 33 .	14 ± 5	18 ± 4	90 ± 17	122 ± 24
9 yrs	37	22 ± 8	26 ± 6	129 ± 30	177 ± 31
10 yrs	33	23 ± 8	26 ± 4	130 ± 18	179 ± 28
ceiling:	29	² 25 ± 9	. 28 ± 7	.134 ± 24	187 ± 37
11 yrs 12 yrs	30	28 ± 7	30 ± 6	142 ± 23	200 ± 35
	V		Ċ		

Standardization of van Uden's rhythm test.



APPENDIX II Raw Data Results

	14 15 16 17 *18 19 20 21 22 23 9.10 10.2 10.2 10.3 10.5 10.8 10.11 10.11 10.11 10.11	(u) (u)	236 234 146 118 220 236 236 73	15.0°12.0°9.5°12.0°11.5°13.0°10.5°9.5 (L) (L) (L) (L) (L)	27 30 26 23 31 37 21 (7L) (L) (L)	2 5 6 5 2 1	11 15 12 13 15 3	75 S Y N Y Y	L. Av. Av. Av. L. Very L.	N = None, Y = Yes, S = Slight	-		
	16 17 *18 19 10.2 10.3 10.5 10.8	(u) (u)	236 234 146 118 220 236 236	9.5 12.0 11.5 13.0 10.5 (L) (L)	30 26 23 31 37 (7L) (L)	5 6 S	15 12 13 15	S Y N Y	Av. Av. Av. L.	= None, Y = Yes, S	-		•
	16 17 *18 19 10.2 10.3 10.5 10.8	(u) (u)	236 234 146 118 220 236 236	9.5 12.0 11.5 13.0 10.5 (L) (L)	30 26 23 31 37 (7L) (L)	5 6 S	15 12 13 15	S Y N Y	Av. Av. Av. L.	= None, Y = Yes, S			•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16 17 *18 19 10.2 10.3 10.5 10.8	(u) (u)	236 234 146 118 220 236	9.5 12.0 11.5 13.0 (L) (L)	30 26 23 31 (1) (1;)	5 6 S	15 12 13	S Y N	Av. Av. Av. L.	= None, Y = Yes, S			•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16 17 *18 19 10.2 10.3 10.5 10.8	(u) (u)	236 234 146 118 220	9.5 12.0 11.5 (L) (L)	30 26 23 (?L) (L)	5	15 12	S Y	Av. Av.	= None, Y = Yes,			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16 17 *18 19 10.2 10.3 10.5 10.8	(u) (u)	236 - 234 - 146 118	9.5 12.0 (L)	30 26 (?L)	ŝ	15	ω	٨٧.	= None, Y		• • •	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16 17 *18 19 10.2 10.3 10.5 10.8	(u) (u)	236 - 234 - 146	9.5 (L)	е С				·		,	•	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16 17 *18 10.2 10.3 10.5	Х (с.	236 - 234	9.5 (L)	е С	5	11	¹ S	Ŀ		a	 	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16 17 10.2 10.3	(L.	236 - 234	.0 ~12.0 :				· · · ·					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16 10.2	Ľ,	236	0		4	=	Ś	٨٧.			i	
1 1 1	ł			<u></u> . ມີ.	33	\$	16	Z	۸۷.	-			
1 1 1	1 010		179	14.0] (L)	жЭ.	e	13	, v	Г.				
	1		5	10.01	53	•.	13 1		Av. I	4	K.	•	
rents	13 1 9.8 9.8		152	1.0 1	22 2	4	11	X	Av. A	-12		۰.	
р. 199			236 1		28 · 2 (L)	Ŷ		S.	AV. A	= Below Age Normś	1		•
E 1 Hear	•		208. 2	11.5 12.0 (L)		-1	14	-		LOW Ag	. •		
TABLE 1 Have He	, ц , 9.6			7.5 11)	(T) (T)	e N	1	ŝ	г.	= Bel		•	
	10		100	1	• 18	4	5I	Y	Av.	(T)	<	•	
Hearing	60 7		236	1.5 11.5 (L)	37	7	17	24	H,			. a .	Ne F
Normal H	90 08	- (8 ,	232	-	29	α,	17	X	Ħ		· · ·		
K o	0		232	10.5 (L)	. 58		12	s	٨٧.		•		.
	8 1		8	10.5	38	mð	12	· S				•	ж [.]
	05 8 10	<u></u>	226	11.5	29	و	14	N	AV.			- -	
	8 4	5	536	12.0	56	~	12	2	н.	- Lov		· · · ·	
	8		149	12.0	22	ý	ព	.z	ŶV.	High, L			
	02 8 4	T	146	11.5	53	•	1	2	Ë	TH -	,	an a	
	10		138	11.5	32	4	12	. 2 .,	N.	е. Н.	Y		
	Child		Rhythe	Bergès à Lézine	Van Uden	Bruiniake Oseretaky Stanine	Viegerana Total	Dyapraxia	TOTAL MOTOR '	Av. = Average.			

-		•		Canad	ian Total C	Canadian Total Communicators		Hearing-Impaired	d N = 27	•				.•	а ж
		•					-			,					
	24*	25*	26 LH	27	28	53	ି ନ ୍	31	32	33	**	35	. ଅକ	37	
	89 m 7.5	91 8	97∎ 8.1	100 m 8.4	101m 8.5	103m 8.7	10 4≡ 8.8	107m 8.11	110 9.2	113 9.5	114m 9.6	114m 9.6	115a 9.7	9.7	•
	Male	Male	Male	Male	Female	Female	Female	Male	Female	Hale	ġ	Feale	Male	Male	•
	(10°)	28 (10v)	26 •(10v)	43 (10v)	26 (low)	44 (10v)	48 (10w)	29 (10v)	34 (10v)	26 (10w)	35 (10v)	56 (10v)	30 (10w)	33 (10v)	
Bergès £ Lézine	14.0	14.0	10.0 (10v)	12.0	7.5 (lov)	12.5 (10v)	13.0	11.0 (10v)	13.5	15.0	12.0	14.5	15.0	14.5	
.*	33	27	0 (10w)	38	1 (10v)	12 (10v)	R	25 (10v)	31	53	m.	*	32	66	
Bruininke Oseretsky Stanine	· · · ·	-	-			n	e	r)	ę	7	4	7	7	-	
Viegeraat Total	10	-	7	10	-	п	-	e	າ ມີ ຄື	4	6	12	æ	5	•
Dyspratia Total	None	None	Xes	None	Yes	Slight	Мове	Tes	Kone	None	None	None	Kone .	None	x
TOTAL NOTOR ABILITY	Righ	Lov	Very Lov	High H	Very	Low	No	Po 1	Average	3,	Average	, H	3	Very	*
Lefth	+Hearing-Impaired Parents L.H. = Letthanded				R - Residen (low) - Bel	Residential Students) = Below Age Norms ?									n an

н . К с	•	-					•		. *	· · ·	٨	• • •
- ⁷ ∳i		· · · ·		· · · ·	N. Z	••	¥	• • • • •	· . •	•		
ق ت			. 1		,						•	م
•			ų	- G -	0	1					-	•
•	9	131 10.11	Male	104 (10v)	16.0	38	6 ,	17	None	Very High		
, . , .	67	130 - 10.10	Maie	34 (10w)	15.5	31	80	16	None	Righ		
	8 9 7	129m 10.9	Female	40 (10v)	13.5	28 (10v)	ана алана алана	sor ⊦	Slight	Very Lov	1 .	
•	5	127 8 10.7	Female	31 (10v)	16.0	<u>е</u>	4	15	None	Bigh		
N = 27	9 4	125a 10.5	Female	46 '- (10v)	14.0	07	4	æ	None	Åveråge		
nt'd) Hearing-Impaired	45	124 = 10.4	Male	37' (10v)	13.5	36	S	13	None	Average		•
ő	44	124 m 10.4	Male	228 (10w)	15.0	32		£	None	Average		
TABLE 2 (Cont'd) municators Hearing	43 . R	1200 1	Female	228 (10v) (14.0	24 (10v)	Q		Slight ?	Lov	Students ge Norms	۰ <u>۰</u>
TABLE 2 (Canadian Total Communicators	42	120m 1 9.12	Male	50 (10v) (15.0 1	35 2	5	11 4	None S	Average	R = Residential Students (low) = Below Age Norms	. *
Canadian	13	119m 9.11	Male	28 (10v)	13.5	23 (10v)	80	و	Slight	High .	R - (low	
	03	118m 9.10	Male	102 (1ov)	15.0	35	60	13	None	Hígh		¢esa ,
	66	117 = 9.9	Male	36 (10v)	15.0	35	7	13	None	High	ts.	
	8	115 a 9.7	Male	32 (lov)	13.5	35	7	-		Lov	ired Paren anded	· · ·
	Child	Age .	Sex	Rhyth m Total	Bergès å Lézine	V e n Uden	Bruininks Oseretsky Stanine	Milliger and Total	Dyspraxia	TOTAL MOTOR ABILITY	*Hearing-Impaired Parents L.H. = Lefthanded	,

۵

*

	•		· · ·		-		unan ang tangan ang tang t	•	1	, ,÷	•	•			
1		60	118/113	116	Unknovn	120 m 10.0	Feale	63 - 5 (10v)	13.5	37	-4	9	None	Average	-
		59	120/120 *Ski-slope	136	Unknown	120m 10.0	Male	101 (10v)	14	34	4	8	None	Average	
	All have Hearing Parents	58	120/120	124	Unknown	115m 9.7	. Male	42 - -(10v)	15	24 (lov)	7	9.	11ght	ЛО	t 2 Years
	All have He	57	102/102	108	-Unknown	114m 9.6	Male	109 (104)	14	32	5	7	None a	lov	IQ Scores = WIPPSI or WISC within Last 2 Years Low Below Age Norms 1H - 1 afthandad
	Residential	ß	101/101	116	Unknown	, 109m 9.1	Male	99 (10w)	13	33	e E	'n	None	Lov	WIPPSI or WI Age Norms
TABLE 3	All ate Weekly Residential	55	102/113	87	Unknown	105m 8.9 -	Female	60 (Iow)	14	25 (Iov)		-4	Slight	Very	IQ Scores = Low = Below
		R	107/95	121	Unknown	101m 8.5	Female	62 (lov)	12.5	31	۰. ۳	2	None	Lov	
•	l Heġring≁Im	53	110/108	115	Unknown	99 ⊞ 8.3	Fenale	54 (10v)	13.5	29	2	6	None	Lov	nly es
•	a) Dutch Oral Hearing-Impaired	52	108/105	96	Unknown	99m 8.3	Male	85 (10w)	13	32	- M	1	None	Low	Frequency O 11 Frequenci
	đ	51	97/97 *Flat	86	Unknown	46m 8.0	Male	107 (10v)	12	32	4.	10	None	Average	liogram = Lov m = Across A
- N. 		Child	Lous (db) R/L	1.9.	Etiology	Age	Sex	Rhytha	Bergès à Lézine	Van Uden	Bruininks Oseretsky Stanine	Viegerana Total	Dyspraxia	TOTAL MOTOR ABILITY	*Ski-scope Audiogram = Low Frequency Only *Flat Audiogram = Across All Frequencies

256 *

.+

•

	(9	U.S.A. Ore	<pre>b) U.S.A. Oral Hearing-Impaired</pre>	<	TABLE 3 (CONT d) ed Åll are Non-Residential	dential	All Have Bearing Parents	ing Parents		• • •
Child	61	62	9 9	3	65	8	67	83		
Age	104 m 8.8	106m 8.10	112 = 9.4	114m 9.6	116m 9.8	125 - 10.5	125 - 10.5	125 . 10.5		s 1
Ser .	Male	Male	Feaale	Feaste	Female	Female	Female	Female		
Rhyth e Total	437 (10v)	59 (10v)	43 (104)	36 (10v)	42 (B ov)	73 (10v)	31 (10v)	51 (10v)		. . .
Bergès & Lézine	12.5	14.0	12.5	12.5	14.5	15.0	14.5	14.5	•	· · ·
Van Uden	32	8	8 (Iov)	40	4 (lov)	32	40	44		
Bruininka Oseretaky Stanine	- 4	-	6	7	•	en sta		1		х
Viegerans Total	1 1 10 1	~	Ś	a	2		8	6		
Dyspraxia	None	None	Slight	None	Slight	None	None	None .		
TOTAL HOTOR ABILITY	Average	Very Lov	Lov	۶ş.	Yery Low	Ĩ	Very Low	Yery. Low		· · ·
(lov) - Belov Age Norms	Age Norms			LH = Lefthanded	handed			•		
,			`				•			

•.

.

(• 257

٩.

TABLE 3 (Cont'd) Canadian Oral Hearing-Impaired All Åre Non-Residential All H	72 73	0°6 0°6	Female Female	45 46 (10w) (10v)	,13.5 14.5	35 34	2 3	3 12	None Kone	Lov	(lov) = Belov Age Norms
All Have Rearing Parents					€ ∂						

1			,	5	8	ŝ	ļ			9		eu 09	e				0 00	,	§		ē.	1	2				. 🌘	•	Ì.,
	Motor Ability	Average	High	Average High	Average	Lov	4818	High	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Š.	Average	Average	2	Very Low	High	Very	Very Low	Verv	3	70	NO	AN.	×.	
	Stanine	4	~ `	0 [°] ~	9	m m	• • •	~		n -4	ŝ	-4 6	.	• -4	~	n ve	,	7		2	1			ເຕ	m -	ņ		•14	۹
										•			•								•					٦	•	·	
	Percentile Rank	ħ	83	32	2	99	18	82	ع د	ះភា	3	8 :	4 C4	: 8		8 8	ន	ŝ	-,	88	m	22	8-	187	18	14	•		
										C	>											•				, 	-	,	
	Standard Score	94	52	28	ጽ	04	3	ŝ	9	8,3	22	5	5 G	24	33	5 4 7	3	33	24	62	31	ន:	10	14	41	30	•		
مىر	Point Score	* 2	55	5 3	22	6) Q	58	33	5	1	8	2	X 5	25	5	8.2	32	5	9 #	8	ନ	32	ጽኛ	34	44	42			
	14	, •	ŝ	- iu	9	<u>م</u> ب	1 00	7	1 7 4	n ad	00	~!	~ c	00	9	ŋ r	סיר	5	S	9	2	41	~ ~	ז~ר ז	e	7			
For	13	ŝ	4	n vo	ŝ		י יי	2	~ '	• •	ŝ	~ '	ب د	o o	4	80 v	n i	-	9	9	, C	20	י, כ	4 M	Ŷ	7			
Short-	12	7	-	-	5		• 0	-	~ ~	- 0	• •	~ ~	- ~	• ~			- i -		η,	2	0 ,	~ ~		~	٦	7			
Bruininks-Oseretsky Short-Form	n	5	~	~	5	n e	10	2	~ ~		10	0	-, 0	• ••	~	~ ~	•	3	7	- ²	2	2		1 11	2	5			
a-Oaer	10	4	4	4 4	-	4 4	1 -4	4	-4 •	4 -4	1-4	4	4 4	14	4	4 4	1 -1	4	4	4	4	m (() (1	n -4	4	4			
utnink	6	1	ŝ	m ve) -4	0 4	s 1/1	4	ה י	0 -1	• •	e i	m ¥	סיר	ŝ	00 F	- 1 0		4	0	-	0	~ ~	o √	0	9		•	
Br	20 •		7	0 -	ن د ،		-, (1)	n		- 0	-	0	(4 W		'n	N 1	n n	10	1	T	0		m -	-, 0	0	2			•
	~	'n	e E	~ ~	n m	~~	ה נ י	2	ر ا م	ი ო	חו	e.	m r	M M	7	en e	n m) ጣ	2		2	2	~(• m	7			
	ەت .	6	2	~ a	აბ	<u>م</u> ج	22	2	o, i	n o	n 01	80	~ ~	- 90	2	œ 7	12	19	-	90	9 0	~	11	0 0	• • •	9			
	Ŷ	~	ŝ	ώc	• ••	m r	n in	5	์ตเ	7 1 7	ה ר	m	י. אין אי	n n	•	èn e	. .	n en	. 0	4	- a		g	2 4	1 01	'n			
		-	-		i			-	0	~ ~	• •	-		-	-			• ~	-	~	•	• •		- -	• 0				
	e e	4	4	-4 -	্ৰ	4.	4 4	4	m (m -	7	4	4 -	4 4	4	4	4 4	1-4		"	- ר	0	- 0	~ ~	÷	-			
•	Subtests 1 2	-	4	vo v	ف د	<u>ب</u> و،	<i>a</i> .c	0	.0	0 4	o o	Q	00 v	0 0	9	` 0`	0 <	-	• m	Y	• -	• •	6			7	•		
*)	Sut.	^	101	- 4 4	o 10	.	n r	0	, en ,	m 4	4 v1	, m	- -	, v	-	ŝ	~ 0	~ ~	• •		ο α	~	1	~ ~		ìr			
•	Child	a	68	83	38	8	66	88	9	1	11.	14	12	91	18	61	22	15	រនុ	46	1 K	38	27	82 82	6 P	នត			
		1	æ	ы -	< 🖂	н	z c	2															н.	c	;		•		

١

,

	3 3		, .
 	Motor Ability		
	Stanine	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	Percentile Rank	5∞88v128883338828188 63∞85×3×558858	,
	Standard Score	&&???% %&???%	.
ъ ъ	Point Score	x \$ x x x y x a a a x x x x x x x x x x x x	
*. **	1	LANONAAONNNULOODALL AAMANAANLLAAAN	· .
fLog	. .	๛ทุพรงหรุณหรุมพุฒ๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛	
້	12		
(Cont'd) etsky Sho	=	N-NNNNNNNNNNNNN N-NNNNNN-N-N-	
LE 4 -	. 9	44444444444444444444444444444444444444	
 TABLE 4 (Con bruininks-Oseretsky 	6		
		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
		๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛	4
	n i		
	m	448444444444444444 00000000000000000000	• *
	Subtests 1 2		•
	Subt. 1	๛๛๛๚๛๛๛๛๚๚๚๚๛๚๚๛๛๚๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๚๛๛ ๛๛๛๚๛๛๛๛๛๚๚๚๚๛๛๚๛๛	
· .	Child	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	
		ЖКАКТКС ЧХАКНАМО ОКАЧ ЖКАКНХС	
	·		1

Å

•

17. N

8 4)}_

260

•

ł

7

.



÷.,

 $(\cdot,\cdot)$ 

579P

	isual S	Motor	Coordii s 1 -	nation 4	Co	Gener	al Dyi ion Si	namic N ubtest	lotor 5 -	10			
<b>child</b>	ĩ	2	<i>J</i> 7. 3	4	-5	6	7	8	9	10	Visual Mt. Ttl.	General Mt. Ttl.	Total Notor Ability
01 02 03 H 04 05 E 06 07 A 08 09 10 R 11 12 I 13 N 14 15 G 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	10 10 7 7 9 13 12 14 8 12 14 8 12 14 8 12 14 8 12 14 8 12 14 8 12 14 8 12 14 8 12 14 8 12 14 8 12 14 15 10 12 14 12 14 12 14 15 10 12 14 12 14 15 10 12 14 15 10 12 14 12 14 15 10 15 10 15 10 15 10 15 10 15 10 15 10 15 10 15 10 15 10 15 10 15 10 15 10 15 10 15 10 15 10 15 10 10 15 10 10 15 10 10 15 10 10 15 10 10 15 10 10 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		10 7	12 8 11 8 10 12 10 12 14 13 10 14 13 11 11 17 8 11 12 4 7 11	16 14 17 16 15 17 18 17 15 14 17 15 15 16 13 14 17 14 16	15 10 12 10 12 10 9 11 10 12 15 8 12 12 12 12 10 12 15 17 13	13 15 8 12 13 14 14 15 14 13 9 14 13 9 14 11 11 10 10 11 9 10 45 14 15	13 4 17 14 19 10 10 12 12 13 12 13 12 11 4 7 14 16 10 12 17 19 12 11 12 12 13 12 11 12 12 13 12 14 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 12 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 12	9 14 14 14 14 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	10 12 10 9 12 13 13 13	10 9 9 8 9 12 11 15 16 11 9 13 12 14 12 14 12 9 11 12 13 8 11	13 12 15 14 16 11 13 16 16 13 12 14 19 12 14 19 12 15 11 16 18 16 16	12 11 13 12 14 12 12 17 17 13 11 13 11 13 11 13 11 13 11 13 11 13 11 13 11 13 11 13 12 14 12 12 14 12 12 14 12 12 14 12 12 14 12 12 14 12 12 14 12 12 14 12 12 14 12 12 14 12 12 14 12 12 14 12 12 17 17 13 11 15 17 17 13 11 15 17 17 13 11 15 17 17 13 11 15 17 17 13 11 15 17 17 13 11 15 17 13 11 15 17 17 13 11 15 17 13 11 15 17 13 11 15 17 13 11 15 17 13 11 15 17 13 11 15 17 17 13 11 15 17 13 11 15 17 13 11 15 17 13 11 15 17 13 11 15 17 13 11 15 17 13 15 17 17 13 11 15 17 13 15 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 17 15 17 15 17 17 15 17 17 15 17 17 15 17 17 15 17 17 15 17 17 17 15 17 17 15 17 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
23 24 25 7 27 29 30 C. 31 32 33 34 D 35 33 34 D 35 35 36 E 37 38 X 39 F 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	6 12 7 2 4 1 10 6 1 1 6 9 9 1 1 3 3 4 9 9 4 9 1 2 3 1 3 1 2 3 1 4 3 12 1 4 3 12 13 14 14	10 6 11 8 10 2 13 9 4 13 9 11 9 11 9 9 11 9 9 8 14 14 12 13 8 14 14 12 13 8 14 15	8 7 11 8 6 12 1 14 13 10 15 9 9 7 14 14 13 10 15 9 3 7 14 14 13 10 15 9 3 17 14 13 10 15 9 3 11 12 17 17 18 10 15 9 3 17 14 13 10 15 9 3 17 14 13 10 15 9 3 7 14 14 13 10 15 9 3 7 14 14 13 10 15 9 3 7 14 14 13 10 15 9 3 7 14 14 13 10 15 9 3 7 14 14 13 10 15 9 3 7 14 14 13 10 15 9 3 7 14 14 13 14 14 13 14 14 14 13 14 14 14 13 14 14 13 14 14 14 13 14 14 14 13 14 14 14 13 14 14 14 13 14 14 13 14 14 14 13 14 14 13 14 14 13 14 14 13 14 14 13 14 14 13 17 17 14 14 13 17 17 14 14 13 17 13 13 13 17 13 13 17 13 13 17 13 13 17 13 13 17 13 13 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	5 9 10 8 13 2, 13 7 1 1 4 6 15 11 11 11 7 10 13 1 1 17 10 8 10 13 1 17 10 8 10 17 12	2 16 14 1 15 2 12 12 12 12 12 13 14 13 14 13 14 13 16 17	7 8 4 4 2 5 4 2 5 4 8 9 12 9 12 9 12 9 12 9 12 9 11 4 6 5 8 9 7 9 2 4 3 11	9 13 7 4 7 13 3 7 9 10 11 4 13 7 9 10 11 10 11 10 7 14 13 10 11 19 7 14 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 10 10 10	2 9 4 1 5 1 3 7 10 8 2 2 12 3 7 10 8 2 2 12 4 6 9 5 11 9 8 11 10 12	6 8 9 11 7 14 5 4 17 7 14 12 13 14 12 13 14 12 13 19 12 19 12 19 12 19	2 1-Q 6 8 12 2 12 3 11 11 3 2 10 11 7 5 9 9 5 9 9 5 7 2 12 5 7 2 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	6 8 10 5 7 1 13 3 1 14 6 11 14 6 11 15 10 9 13 1 1 14 8 13 1 14 8 14 8 15 16	2 11 6 2 11 10 2 7 11 4 7 12 11 5 2 10 13 6 9 10 7 11 9 14 5 5 15 16	10 7 2 10 1 1 1 1 1 3 13 13 13 13 13
51 52 53 0 54 55 56 R 57 58 59 A 60 61 62 L 63 64 65 D 66 E 67 A 68 69 F 70 71 72 73	10 8 10 4 10 8 13 3 3 3 7 6 11 5 9 6 8 8 8 2 9 9 2 10	6 13 10 7 1	8 10 5 11. 6 12 9 8 8 11 9 13 8 9 13 8 9 13 8 7 8 5 10 6 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	10 13, 10 10 4 10 5 5 9 12 10 13 8 13 13 13 10 8 11 11	12 15 13 17 12 8 12 12 6 4 14 10 13 12 14 15 14 16 10 12	4 7 3 2 8 4 5 7 8 4 5 7 8 4 13: 9 9 4 13: 9 9 3 1 12	5 1 10 9 3 10 9 11 17 7 5 8 10 8 8 7 9 14 13 8 8	13 5 7 4 3 10 2 9 1 1 4 3 9 0 2 2 12 3 1		12 6 10 1 8 7 5 9 9 6 10 2 5 10 2 5 10 2 5 10 8 8 10 2 5 10 10 2 5 10 10 2 5 10 10 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	8 12 8 6 3 5 6 3 5 6 10 5 6 10 5 6 11 9 7 2 9 9 12 7 9 9 12 7 9 9 7 8 0 7 6 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 9 7	11 5 10,1 4 7 4 6 7 7 6 6 4 7 7 6 6 4 7 7 6 6 4 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	

# TABLE 6

199

# Rhythmic Memory and Dyspraxia

Ch	ild	1	M	hythm lemory otals		Dyspraxia Total (Bergès & Lézine & van Uden)	Rhythmic Memory (Low = below age norms)	Presence of Dyspraxia
سليبيت		1940 1946	1.	2.	3.		~	
J	1			Â				
	01		16	16 (138)	80	43.5	• Average .	None
	02		1,7	19 (146)	84	* 34.5	Average	None
	03		22	22 (149)	79	34.0	* Average	None
H	04	a a	30	30 236	150	38.0	High	None
E	05	¢	30	³⁰ (226)	146	40.5,	High ****	None
A	06		22	22 (180)	110	38.0	Average	Slight
R	07	•	30	30 (236)	150	3.8.5	High	slight
I	0.8		30	30 (232)	146	40 <b>5</b>	High	None
N	<u>09</u>		30	30 ⁻ (236)	150	48.5	High	None
G	10		12	12 100	50՝	2545 •	Low	Yes
	11.		26	26 (208)	130	24.5	High '	Slight
	-12		30	30 (236)	150	40.0 L	High	None

263

# 

# TABLE 6 (Cont'd) Rhythmic Memory and Dyspraxia

Child	Rhythm Memory Totals 1. 2.	Spin N.	Dyspraxia Total (Bergès & Lézine & van Uden)	Rhythmic Memory (Low = Below age norms)	Presence of Dyspraxia
13	20 <u>20</u> 152	86	33.0	Low	Slight
14	6 4 50	1.4	30.0	Very Low	Yeš
15	21 <u>22</u> (17 <u>9</u> )	110	<b>44.0</b>	Average	None
16	30 3	50,	48.0	High	None
17	30 <u>30</u>	148	39.0	High	Slight
18	20 20 146	80	39.5	Low	Slight
19	30 <u>30</u> (118)	132	38.0	Low .	Slight
20	25 <u>28</u> 220	<b>′1,41</b>	34.5	High	Yes
· 21	30 <u>30</u> 236	150	44.0	High	No
22	30 <u>30</u> 236	150	37.5	High	Yes
<b>T.</b> 23	7 · _ 8	32	30.5	Very Low	Yes
C. 24	6 6 54	16	53.0	Low	None
25 1	² 0 28	· 0 )>	41.0	Very Low	None
		<b>`</b>			

264'

A SA AND AND

**3**p .....

ંત્રુ e.

Rhythmic Memory and Dyspraxia

Child		Rhythm Memory Totals		•	Dyspraxia ₍ Total (Bergès & Lézine & van Uden)	Rhythmic Memory (Low = below age norms)	Presence of Dyspraxia
		1.	2.	3.			
•	26	0	26	• 0	10.0	None	Yes
Û	27	4	6 (43)	<b>7</b> .	50.0	Low	None
	28	0	26	0	8.5	None	Yes
E	² 29	5	5 (44)	- 8 	24.5	Low	Slight
A	30	4	<b>48</b> 3	10	46.0	Liow	None
R	31	2	29	0	36.0	Very Low	Yes
I \	32	2	33 34	33	44.5	Very Low'	None
N	<del>3</del> 3	0	, <u>26</u>	0	43.0.	None	None
G.	34	2	2 35	5	<b>43.</b> 0**	Very Low	None
	35	2 1	6 59	22	50.0	Low	Nonę
*	36	2	30	Q	/ 50.0	Very Low	None
	37	5	33 33	0	47.5	Very Low	None
	38	3	32	2	48,5	Very Low	. Nonè
		•					

1

G

÷.

266

3 8

# Rhythmic Memory and Dyspraxia

Child	Me To	ythm mory tals 2.	) (B) 3.	yspraxia Tota ergès & Lézin & van Uden)		Presence of Dyspraxia
· 39	<u>1.</u> 4	4 (36)	 	40.0	Low	None
I 40	2	<u>14</u> 102	60	40.0		None
M 41	Ž	0 (28)		36.5	Very Low	Slight
P 42	9	50		• 50.0	Low	None
A 43	2	0 (28)	0	• 38.0 ·	• Very Low	Slight
4 I 44	2	0 (28)	0	47.0	Very Low	None
r 45	6	37	2	52	Very- Low	None
E 46	6	8 46	6	54.0	Low	None
D 47	3	2 ·	0	35.0	Very Low	None
48	4	2 (40)	°8	41.5	Low	Slight
49	2	· 4 (34)	2	46.5	Very Low	None
50	12	12 104	54	52.0	Low ⁶ ,	None
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	16	16 (107)	'49	44.0	·Low	None

# Rhythmic Memory and Dyspraxia

40. L

267

.

ţ

Child	Rhythm Memory Totals	• 3-	Dyspraxia Total (Bergès & Lézine & van Uden)	Rhythmic Memory (Low = below age norms)	Baesence of Dyspraxaa
0 52	11 12 (85)	36	. 45.0	Low	None -
R 53	8 4	16	42.5	*Tom	None
A 54	8 <u>10</u> 62	18	43.5	· Low	None
L 55	8 60	20	39.0	Low	Slight
56	9 14 99	40	46.0	Low	None
57	15 <u>13</u> 109	5.5	46.0	LOW	None
58		8*	39.0	Low	Slight
59		55	48.0	. Low	None
H 60	6 <u>10</u> 63	21	50.5	*Low	• None
E 61 A	7 5	<b>、</b> 5	• <b>44.5</b>	Low	None
R 62	· 6 _ 2 59	1.8	52.0	Low	None
1 63 N	² 42.	10	20.5	Low	Slight
G. 64	4 4	2	52.5		None

Rhythmic Memory and Dyspraxia

1

268

ş

Child	ົ 👾 M	hythm emory otals 2.	(Be	yspraxia Total ergès & Lézine & van Uden)	Rhythmic Memory (Low = below age norms)	Presence of Dyspraxi
• 65	16	5 (42)	5	18.5	Low	• Slight
<b>B</b> 56 %		12 (73)	24	47.0	Low	None
67 P	4		0	44.5	Low	None
A 68 I 69	- 1º0 3	<b>()</b>	°	55.5 41.5	Low	Slight
R E 70	1 6	14 (87)	31 ,	. 43.0	Low	Yes
D 71	5		7	47.0	Low	None
.72	7	45	14	41.5	Low	None
73	6.	46	10	48.5	Low	None
1. 2.	3. <b>≓</b> 1€	st, 2nd verall	and 3	rd repetition		



# APPENDIX III

# Explanation of Motor Tests Mentioned in Review of Literature

Tests mentioned in the review of the literature are as follows:

1. <u>The Stanford Motor Skills Test</u> used by Long (1932)

A test of mainly visual-motor tasks. It contains no maturational norms.

2. <u>The Heath Railwalking Test</u> (1946) used by Myklebust (1964)

> A test of dynamic balance in which the subject has to walk on beams of varying widths. It tests location and coordination.

Heath, S. "A Mental Pattern Found in Motor Deviates." <u>Journal</u> <u>Abnormal</u> <u>Psychology</u>, '41, pp. 223-232.

3. <u>The Brace Motor Ability Test</u> (1927) used by Carlson (1972)

A test which contains a number of complex motor tasks, mostly of short sequence, designed to test the motor educability of the subject.

Brace, O.K. "Measuring Motor Ability." Barnes, New York.

4. <u>The Ohio State University Step Test</u> (1969) used by Case, Dawson, Schartner & Donoway (1973).

A test developed for physical fitness. It measures cardio-vascular rates.

Kurecz, R.L. & Matthews, D.K. "Construction of a Submaximal Cardio-Vascular Step Test." <u>Research</u> <u>Quarterly</u>, 40; 1.

0

# 5. <u>The Infant Psychological Development Scale</u> (1966) used by Best & Roberts (1976)

A test developed as a research instrument based on Piagetian theory. It is used to measure early sensorinotor development.

> Uzgiris, U.I. & Hunt, H.J. "An Instrument for Assessing Infant Psychological Development."

> Urbana, I.L. University of Illinois, (Mimeo)

The Van Der Lught Psychomotor Series (1949) used by Boyd (1967)

A test to measure motor development in children.

Van Der Lught, Maria J.A. V.D.L. "Psychomotor Test Series for Children." New York University.

The Geddes Psychomotor Inventory (1 used by Geddes (1978)

6.

A test to measure the need for individualized psychomotor educational program.

Geddes, D. 6272746 L.

Longwood Division Allyn & Bacon Inc. Link Drive Rockleigh, N.J. 07047

8. <u>The Oseretsky Test of Motor Proficiency</u> (1931, original; 1946, translation). used by Boyd (1967)

- A test following a neurological framework operating on a dichotomous (fail-pass) scoring basis.

> Doll, E.A. Editor "The Oseretsky Test of Motor Proficiency." Minneapolis Educational Test Bureau.

## Further adaptations are:

12.

# The Bruininks-Oseretsky Test of Motor Proficiency

Circle Pines: Minneapolis American Guidance Service, 1978

This test uses fourteen items assessing eight subtests of motor proficiency. Has U.S.A. norms.

9. <u>The Hamm-Marburger Coordination Test</u> (1975) used by Wiegersma and Van der Velde (1983)

> Wiegersma, P.H. & Van der Velde, A. "De Hamm-Marburger Korpeskoodinationstest for Kinder." Swets en Zeitlinger, Lisse.

10. <u>The Frostig Movement Skills Battery</u> (1972) used by Wiegersma and Van der Velde (1983)

> A test for mensori-motor ability comprising of twelve subtests. It is age-scaled for elementary school children. It evaluates strengths and weaknesses.

Orpet, R.E. "Frostig Movement Skills Test Battery." Consulting Psychological Press, Palo Alto, U.S.A.

11. <u>The Stott, Moyes and Henderson Test of Motor Impairment</u> (1972) used by Wiegersma & Van der Velde (1983)

A test used to diagnose areas of motor impairment in children. It bases many items on those of the . Oseretsky Test (see no. 8 above).

> Stott, B.H.; Moyes, F.A.; Henderson, S.E. "Test of Motor Impairment," Brooks Educational Publishing, Ontario.

Beadke, D. "Empirische Untersüchungen Zur Differenzierung der Manuellen Geschiclichkeit im Kindesalter. Thesis University of Giessen, 1972 used by Wiegersma and Van der Velde In General:

Diagnosing the motoric development of the deaf child

1.

The most scientific instrument and the real tes is:

the Bruininks-Oseretsky test of motor proficie (Publisher: A.G.S., Circle Pines MN 550 U.S.A.)

Observation and Screening instrument is:

۱

For <u>children of 2.6 to 5.6 years</u>: S. Gubbay (1975): The clumsy child, A study of developmental apraxia and agnostic ataxia. (Publisher: Sanders, Philadelphia, U.S.A.).

Also useful to observe the gross and fine motor development (1.0 to 6.0 years)

The Denver Developmental screening test (Publisher: Frankenburg, University of Colorado, Medical Center). Example of the record form given in J. van

Dijk, Rubella Handicapped Children, p. 199. -32

Observation lists in relation to eupraxia.

Children 0 to. 4.0 years:

A van Uden: Test of development of eupraxia in hand and fingers (in J. van Dijk, Rubella Handicapped Children, pp. 200-204).

Children 4.0 to 7.0 years

A. van Uden: Eupraxia Questionnaire. In F. Ijsseldijk, Inventory etc., page 7 and page 15 (test norms). I**jse**eldijk (1983)